

# 2017

## DOOR HARDWARE

### PRICE BOOK







## CONTEMPORARY COLOR COLLECTION

|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Tubular Handleset, Deadbolts, Passage & Privacy Leversets | 20 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|

## ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Liscio Electronic Keypad Leverset with Bluetooth® Programming | 22 |
| Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets   | 23 |

## ENTRY SETS

|                                                        |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Mortise Entrance Handlesets                            | 28 |
| Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets | 42 |
| Tubular Entrance Handlesets                            | 48 |
| Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets                       | 65 |
| Key in Knob & Key in Lever Locksets                    | 69 |

## SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets | 76 |
|-------------------------------------|----|

## DEADBOLTS

|                                            |    |
|--------------------------------------------|----|
| Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts | 78 |
| Single Sided Deadbolts                     | 84 |

## SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

|                                        |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|
| Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets | 86 |
| Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets   | 98 |

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2" x 10", 1.5" x 11" STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets    | 100 |
| 1.5" x 5" STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets | 107 |

## PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Leversets & Knobsets                    | 108 |
| Thumbturn Privacy for Passage & Privacy | 124 |
| Door Knobs with Threaded Spindles       | 125 |

## DOOR PULLS & ACCESSORIES

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Appliance Pulls / Back to Back Pulls | 135 |
| Door Pulls                           | 138 |
| Door Accessories                     | 144 |

## HINGES

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges | 164 |
| Solid Brass Hinges               | 165 |
| Steel Hinges                     | 170 |
| Stainless Steel Hinges           | 174 |
| Spring Hinges                    | 177 |
| Hinge Screws                     | 178 |

## PARTS & OPTIONS

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Replacement Parts         | 179 |
| Index by Collection       | 183 |
| Product Index             | 187 |
| Order Form                | 194 |
| Lifetime Limited Warranty | 195 |

# SOLID BRASS

|          |                      |                       |                      |                           |                  |                     |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| CLASSIC  |                      |                       |                      |                           |                  |                     |
|          | Cortina Lever (C)    | Milano Lever (M)      | Rustic Lever (R)     | Turino Lever (T)          |                  |                     |
| DESIGNER |                      |                       |                      |                           |                  |                     |
|          | Coventry Lever (CV)  | Elan Lever (EN)       | Merrimack Lever (ME) | Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) | Rope Lever (RL)  | Santa Fe Lever (SF) |
| CLASSIC  |                      |                       |                      |                           |                  |                     |
|          | Egg Knob (E)         | Melon Knob (MN)       | Norwich Knob (NW)    | Providence Knob (P)       | Waverly Knob (W) |                     |
| DESIGNER |                      |                       |                      |                           |                  |                     |
|          | Beaded Egg Knob (BE) | Belmont Knob (BT)     | Lancaster Knob (LN)  | Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)  | Rope Knob (RK)   | Victoria Knob (V)   |
| CLASSIC  |                      |                       |                      |                           |                  |                     |
|          | #8 Rosette           | Oval Rosette          | Rectangular Rosette  | Regular Rosette           | Quincy Rosette   | Wilshire Rosette    |
| DESIGNER |                      |                       |                      |                           |                  |                     |
|          | Lancaster Rosette    | Ribbon & Reed Rosette | Rope Rosette         |                           |                  |                     |

# BRASS MODERN

|  |                    |                            |                    |                      |                   |                       |                      |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|  |                    |                            |                    |                      |                   |                       |                      |
|  | Aireon Lever (A)   | Argos Lever (AG)           | Athena Lever (ATN) | Basel Lever (BA)     | Geneva Lever (GV) | Helios Lever (HLO)    | Hercules Lever (HEC) |
|  |                    |                            |                    |                      |                   |                       |                      |
|  | Hermes Lever (HER) | Luzern Lever (LU)          | Mercury Lever (MC) | Poseidon Lever (POS) | Sion Lever (SIO)  | Stuttgart Lever (STU) | Triton Lever (TRT)   |
|  |                    |                            |                    |                      |                   |                       |                      |
|  | Bern Knob (BN)     | Octagon Knob (OCT)         | Orb Knob (OR)      | Round Knob (ROU)     | Square Knob (SQU) |                       |                      |
|  |                    |                            |                    |                      |                   |                       |                      |
|  | Disk Rosette       | Modern Rectangular Rosette | Modern Rosette     | Neos Rosette         | Square Rosette    |                       |                      |

## ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS



Arts & Crafts Lever  
(AC)



Hammered Lever  
(HM)



Hammered Egg Knob  
(HE)



Arts & Crafts  
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered  
Rosette

## CRYSTAL



Astoria Clear Knob  
(AS)



Bristol Knob  
(BL)



Diamond Crystal Knob  
(CK)



Georgetown Knob  
(GT)



Hampton Knob  
(HT)



Lowell Crystal Knob  
(LW)



Modern Disc Crystal Knob  
(MDC)



Modern Square Crystal Knob  
(MSC)



Old Town Clear Knob  
(OT)



Providence Crystal Knob  
(PC)



Windsor Crystal Knob  
(WS)

## PORCELAIN



Ebony Knob  
(EB)



Ice White Knob  
(IW)



Porcelain  
Rosette

## SANDCAST BRONZE



Aurora Lever  
(AR)



Cimarron Lever  
(CR)



Cody Lever  
(CD)



Durango Lever  
(D)



Lariat Lever  
(LR)



Montrose Lever  
(MT)



Teton Lever  
(TT)



Yuma Lever  
(YM)



Butte Knob  
(BU)



Egg Knob  
(BZEG)



Round Knob  
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob  
(WC)



#1  
Rosette



#2  
Rosette



#3  
Rosette



#4  
Rosette



#6  
Rosette

## LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



Medici Lever  
(MDI)



Napoli Lever  
(NA)



Octagon Lever  
(OCL)



Padua Lever  
(PD)



Octagon Knob  
(OCK)



Parma Knob  
(PA)



Petal Knob  
(PT)



#11  
Rosette



#12  
Rosette



#14  
Rosette



#15  
Rosette

## WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever  
(L)



Normandy Lever  
(N)



San Carlos Lever  
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob  
(J)



Savannah Knob  
(SV)



Madison Black Knob  
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob  
(MI)



#1  
Rosette



#2  
Rosette



#3  
Rosette

## STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever  
(AT)



Cologne Lever  
(CO)



Dresden Lever  
(DD)



Helios Lever  
(HL)



Hercules Lever  
(HS)



Hermes Lever  
(HES)



Kiel Lever  
(KL)



Poseidon Lever  
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever  
(STT)



Octagon Knob  
(OK)



Round Knob  
(RNK)



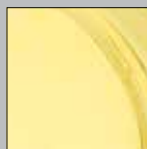
Beveled (01)  
Rosette



Disk (02)  
Rosette



Square (03)  
Rosette



Polished Brass  
(US3)



Polished Brass -  
Lifetime (US3)



Satin Brass  
(US4)



French Antique  
(US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze  
(US10B)



Polished Nickel  
(US14)



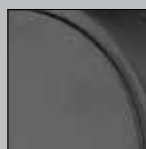
Polished Nickel -  
Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel  
(US15)



Pewter  
(US15A)



Flat Black  
(US19)



Polished Chrome  
(US26)



Flat Black Bronze  
Patina (FB)



Medium Bronze  
Patina (MB)



Tumbled White  
Bronze (TWB)



Flat Black Steel  
(FBS)



Satin Steel  
(SWS)



Brushed Stainless  
Steel (SS)



Unlacquered Brass  
(US3NL)

**Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

**Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



|          |                         |                          |                         |                              |                     |                        |                       |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLASSIC  |                         |                          |                         |                              |                     |                        |                       |
|          | Cortina Lever<br>(C)    | Milano Lever<br>(M)      | Rustic Lever<br>(R)     | Turino Lever<br>(T)          |                     |                        |                       |
| DESIGNER |                         |                          |                         |                              |                     |                        |                       |
|          | Coventry Lever<br>(CV)  | Elan Lever<br>(EN)       | Merrimack Lever<br>(ME) | Ribbon & Reed Lever<br>(RBL) | Rope Lever<br>(RL)  | Santa Fe Lever<br>(SF) | Wembley Lever<br>(WM) |
| CLASSIC  |                         |                          |                         |                              |                     |                        |                       |
|          | Egg Knob<br>(E)         | Melon Knob<br>(MN)       | Norwich Knob<br>(NW)    | Providence Knob<br>(P)       | Waverly Knob<br>(W) |                        |                       |
| DESIGNER |                         |                          |                         |                              |                     |                        |                       |
|          | Beaded Egg Knob<br>(BE) | Belmont Knob<br>(BT)     | Lancaster Knob<br>(LN)  | Ribbon & Reed Knob<br>(RBK)  | Rope Knob<br>(RK)   | Victoria Knob<br>(V)   |                       |
| CLASSIC  |                         |                          |                         |                              |                     |                        |                       |
|          | #8<br>Rosette           | Oval<br>Rosette          | Rectangular<br>Rosette  | Regular<br>Rosette           | Quincy<br>Rosette   | Wilshire<br>Rosette    |                       |
| DESIGNER |                         |                          |                         |                              |                     |                        |                       |
|          | Lancaster<br>Rosette    | Ribbon & Reed<br>Rosette | Rope<br>Rosette         |                              |                     |                        |                       |

|                 |     |       |                  |      |       |      |      |        |
|-----------------|-----|-------|------------------|------|-------|------|------|--------|
| US3<br>Lifetime | US7 | US10B | US14<br>Lifetime | US15 | US15A | US19 | US26 | US3NL* |
|-----------------|-----|-------|------------------|------|-------|------|------|--------|



|                            |                           | US3<br>Lifetime | US7 | US10B | US14<br>Lifetime | US15 | US15A | US19 | US26 | US3NL* |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------|------------------|------|-------|------|------|--------|
| Classic<br>Brass Levers    | Cortina Lever (C)         | •               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
|                            | Milano Lever (M)          | •               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
|                            | Rustic Lever (R)          | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
|                            | Turino Lever (T)          | •               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
| Designer<br>Brass Levers   | Coventry Lever (CV)       | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Elan Lever (EN)           | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Merrimack Lever (ME)      | •               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Rope Lever (RL)           | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Santa Fe Lever (SF)       | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Wembley Lever (WM)        | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
| Classic<br>Brass Knobs     | Egg Knob (E)              | •               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
|                            | Melon Knob (MN)           | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
|                            | Norwich Knob (NW)         | •               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
|                            | Providence Knob (P)       | •               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
|                            | Waverly Knob (W)          | •               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
| Designer<br>Brass Knobs    | Beaded Egg Knob (BE)      | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Belmont Knob (BT)         | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Lancaster Knob (LN)       | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)  | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Rope Knob (RK)            | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Victoria Knob (V)         | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            |                           |                 |     |       |                  |      |       |      |      |        |
| Classic<br>Brass Rosettes  | #8 Rosette                | •               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
|                            | Oval Rosette              | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
|                            | Rectangular Rosette       | •               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
|                            | Regular Rosette           | •               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
|                            | Quincy Rosette            | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
|                            | Wilshire Rosette          | •               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |
| Designer<br>Brass Rosettes | Lancaster Rosette         | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Ribbon & Reed Rosette     | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |
|                            | Rope Rosette              | •               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |

**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



Aireon Lever  
(A)



Argos Lever  
(AG)



Athena Lever  
(ATN)



Basel Lever  
(BA)



Geneva Lever  
(GV)



Helios Lever  
(HLO)



Hercules Lever  
(HEC)



Hermes Lever  
(HER)



Luzern Lever  
(LU)



Mercury Lever  
(MC)



Poseidon Lever  
(POS)



Sion Lever  
(SIO)



Stuttgart Lever  
(STU)



Triton Lever  
(TRT)



Bern Knob  
(BN)



Octagon Knob  
(OCT)



Orb Knob  
(OR)



Round Knob  
(ROU)



Square Knob  
(SQU)



Disk  
Rosette



Modern Rectangular  
Rosette



Modern  
Rosette



Neos  
Rosette



Square  
Rosette

US4

US10B

US14  
Lifetime

US15

US19

US26

US3NL\*

|                          |                            | US4 | US10B | US14<br>Lifetime | US15 | US19 | US26 | US3NL* |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-------|------------------|------|------|------|--------|
| Modern<br>Brass Levers   | Aireon Lever (A)           | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Argos Lever (AG)           | •   | •     | •                | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Athena Lever (ATN)         | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Basel Lever (BA)           | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Geneva Lever (GV)          | •   | •     | •                | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Helios Lever (HLO)         | •   | •     | •                | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Hercules Lever (HEC)       | •   | •     | •                | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Hermes Lever (HER)         | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Luzern Lever (LU)          | •   | •     | •                | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Mercury Lever (MC)         | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Poseidon Lever (POS)       | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Sion Lever (SIO)           | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Stuttgart Lever (STU)      | •   | •     | •                | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Triton Lever (TRT)         | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
| Modern<br>Brass Knobs    | Bern Knob (BN)             | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Octagon Knob (OCT)         | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Orb Knob (OR)              | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Round Knob (ROU)           | •   | •     | •                | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Square Knob (SQU)          | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
| Modern<br>Brass Rosettes | Disk Rosette               | •   | •     | •                | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Modern Rectangular Rosette | •   | •     | •                | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Modern Rosette             | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Neos Rosette               | •   | •     |                  | •    | •    | •    | •      |
|                          | Square Rosette             | •   | •     | •                | •    | •    | •    | •      |

**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

## CRYSTAL

Astoria Clear Knob  
(AS)Bristol Knob  
(BL)Diamond Crystal Knob  
(CK)Georgetown Knob  
(GT)Hampton Knob  
(HT)Lowell Crystal Knob  
(LW)Modern Disc Crystal Knob  
(MDC)Modern Square Crystal Knob  
(MSC)Old Town Clear Knob  
(OT)Providence Crystal Knob  
(PC)Windsor Crystal Knob  
(WS)

## CLASSIC

#8  
RosetteOval  
RosetteRectangular  
RosetteRegular  
RosetteQuincy  
RosetteWilshire  
Rosette

## DESIGNER

Lancaster  
RosetteRibbon & Reed  
RosetteRope  
RosetteDisk  
RosetteModern Rectangular  
RosetteModern  
RosetteNeos  
RosetteSquare  
Rosette#1  
Rosette#2  
Rosette#3  
Rosette#4  
Rosette#6  
Rosette

## PORCELAIN

Ebony Knob  
(EB)Ice White Knob  
(IW)Porcelain  
RosetteUS3  
Lifetime

US4

US7

US10B

US14  
Lifetime

US15

US15A

US19

US26

US3NL\*

FB

MB

TWB

|                                 |                               | US3<br>Lifetime | US4 | US7 | US10B | US14<br>Lifetime | US15 | US15A | US19 | US26 | US3NL* | FB | MB | TWB |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------------|------|-------|------|------|--------|----|----|-----|
| Crystal<br>Knobs                | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)       | •               |     | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | Bristol Knob (BL)             | •               | •   | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | Diamond Knob (CK)             | •               |     | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | Georgetown Knob (GT)          | •               |     | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | Hampton Knob (HT)             | •               | •   | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | Lowell Knob (LW)              | •               |     | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | Modern Disc Knob (MDC)        | •               | •   | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | Modern Square Knob (MSC)      | •               | •   | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | Old Town Clear Knob (OT)      | •               |     | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | Providence Knob (PC)          | •               |     | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | Windsor Knob (WS)             | •               | •   | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      | •  | •  | •   |
| Classic<br>Brass<br>Rosettes    | #8 Rosette                    | •               |     | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    |        |    |    |     |
|                                 | Oval Rosette                  | •               |     | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     | •    | •    |        |    |    |     |
|                                 | Rectangular Rosette           | •               |     | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    |        |    |    |     |
|                                 | Regular Rosette               | •               |     | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    |        |    |    |     |
|                                 | Quincy Rosette                | •               |     | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     | •    | •    |        |    |    |     |
|                                 | Wilshire Rosette              | •               |     | •   | •     | •                | •    | •     | •    | •    |        |    |    |     |
| Designer<br>Brass<br>Rosettes   | Lancaster Rosette             | •               |     | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |    |    |     |
|                                 | Ribbon & Reed Rosette         | •               |     | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |    |    |     |
|                                 | Rope Rosette                  | •               |     | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     |      | •    | •      |    |    |     |
| Modern<br>Brass<br>Rosettes     | Disk Rosette                  |                 | •   |     | •     | •                | •    |       | •    | •    | •      |    |    |     |
|                                 | Modern Rectangular Rosette    |                 | •   |     | •     | •                | •    |       | •    | •    | •      |    |    |     |
|                                 | Modern Rosette                |                 | •   |     | •     |                  | •    |       | •    | •    | •      |    |    |     |
|                                 | Neos Rosette                  |                 | •   |     | •     |                  | •    |       | •    | •    | •      |    |    |     |
|                                 | Square Rosette                |                 | •   |     | •     | •                | •    |       | •    | •    | •      |    |    |     |
| Sandcast<br>Bronze<br>Rosettes  | #1 Rosette                    |                 |     |     |       |                  |      |       |      |      |        | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | #2 Rosette                    |                 |     |     |       |                  |      |       |      |      |        | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | #3 Rosette                    |                 |     |     |       |                  |      |       |      |      |        | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | #4 Rosette                    |                 |     |     |       |                  |      |       |      |      |        | •  | •  | •   |
|                                 | #6 Rosette                    |                 |     |     |       |                  |      |       |      |      |        | •  | •  | •   |
| Porcelain<br>Knobs<br>& Rosette | Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)     | •               |     | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |    |    |     |
|                                 | Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW) | •               |     | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     | •    | •    | •      |    |    |     |
|                                 | Porcelain Rosette             | •               |     | •   | •     |                  | •    | •     | •    | •    |        |    |    |     |

**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

SANDCAST BRONZE



Aurora Lever  
(AR)



Cimarron Lever  
(CR)



Cody Lever  
(CD)



Durango Lever  
(D)



Lariat Lever  
(LR)



Montrose Lever  
(MT)



Teton Lever  
(TT)



Yuma Lever  
(YM)



Butte Knob  
(BU)



Egg Knob  
(BZEG)



Round Knob  
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob  
(WC)



#1  
Rosette



#2  
Rosette



#3  
Rosette



#4  
Rosette



#6  
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



Medici Lever  
(MDI)



Napoli Lever  
(NA)



Octagon Lever  
(OCL)



Padua Lever  
(PD)



Octagon Knob  
(OCK)



Parma Knob  
(PA)



Petal Knob  
(PT)



#11  
Rosette



#12  
Rosette



#14  
Rosette



#15  
Rosette

FB

MB

TWB

|                                          |                      | FB | MB | TWB |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|-----|
| <b>Sandcast<br/>Bronze Levers</b>        | Aurora Lever (AR)    | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | Cimarron Lever (CR)  | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | Cody Lever (CD)      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | Durango Lever (D)    | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | Lariat Lever (LR)    | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | Montrose Lever (MT)  | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | Teton Lever (TT)     | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | Yuma Lever (YM)      | •  | •  | •   |
| <b>Sandcast<br/>Bronze Knobs</b>         | Butte Knob (BU)      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | Egg Knob (BZEG)      | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | Round Knob (BZRN)    | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | Winchester Knob (WC) | •  | •  | •   |
| <b>Sandcast<br/>Bronze Rosettes</b>      | #1 Rosette           | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | #2 Rosette           | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | #3 Rosette           | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | #4 Rosette           | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          | #6 Rosette           | •  | •  | •   |
|                                          |                      |    |    |     |
|                                          |                      | FB | MB |     |
| <b>Lost Wax Cast<br/>Bronze Levers</b>   | Medici Lever (MDI)   | •  | •  |     |
|                                          | Napoli Lever (NA)    | •  | •  |     |
|                                          | Octagon Lever (OCL)  | •  | •  |     |
|                                          | Padua Lever (PD)     | •  | •  |     |
| <b>Lost Wax Cast<br/>Bronze Knobs</b>    | Octagon Knob (OCK)   | •  | •  |     |
|                                          | Parma Knob (PA)      | •  | •  |     |
|                                          | Petal Knob (PT)      | •  | •  |     |
| <b>Lost Wax Cast<br/>Bronze Rosettes</b> | #11 Rosette          | •  | •  |     |
|                                          | #12 Rosette          | •  | •  |     |
|                                          | #14 Rosette          | •  | •  |     |
|                                          | #15 Rosette          | •  | •  |     |



## WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever  
(L)



Normandy Lever  
(N)



San Carlos Lever  
(SC)



Jamestown Knob  
(J)



Savannah Knob  
(SV)



Madison Black Knob  
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob  
(MI)



#1  
Rosette



#2  
Rosette



#3  
Rosette

## STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever  
(AT)



Cologne Lever  
(CO)



Dresden Lever  
(DD)



Helios Lever  
(HL)



Hercules Lever  
(HS)



Hermes Lever  
(HES)



Kiel Lever  
(KL)



Poseidon Lever  
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever  
(STT)



Octagon Knob  
(OK)



Round Knob  
(RNK)



Beveled (01)  
Rosette



Disk (02)  
Rosette



Square (03)  
Rosette

FBS

SWS

SS

[illegible]

**Terms:**

Net 30 Days on established credit.

**Prices:**

Prices are subject to change without prior notice. All prices listed are in U.S. funds.

**Minimum Order:**

There is no minimum order quantity.

**Shipping:**

Emtek assembles all products to order in City of Industry, California. Orders typically ship within two business days. For shipments to customers located in the U.S. or Canada, Emtek ships freight prepaid via 3 day service. For shipments to customers located in Mexico, Emtek ships freight prepaid via UPS ground. For shipments to customers located outside of North America, Emtek ships freight prepaid to the U.S. location of the customer's freight forwarder via 3 day service.

If a reduced transit time is needed, shipments can be upgraded to 2nd Day Service or Next Day Service for a fee. Orders not shipping to the customer's place of business must ship via 2nd Day or Next Day Service, and additional charges will apply for shipments to a residential address. Emtek cannot use a customer's freight account for shipping charges.

**Returned Goods:**

For your convenience, dealers can now process returns directly from the Emtek website. Go to [www.emtek.com](http://www.emtek.com), click on "Dealer Site", and then select "Return Goods". Fill out the RGA form, and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag (terms and conditions apply – see the website for details). A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods. Returns can only be accepted from, and any refunds made to, the Emtek dealer who originally purchased the product being returned. All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% handling charge.

**Living Finishes:**

Unlacquered Brass and Bronze Patina finishes will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on these products.

**Technical Specifications and Door Thickness Reference Manual:**

Available on the Emtek website. Select Resources and then Technical Specifications.

<http://emtek.com/technical-specifications.php>

**Minimum Advertised Price Policy  
Effective February 6, 2017**

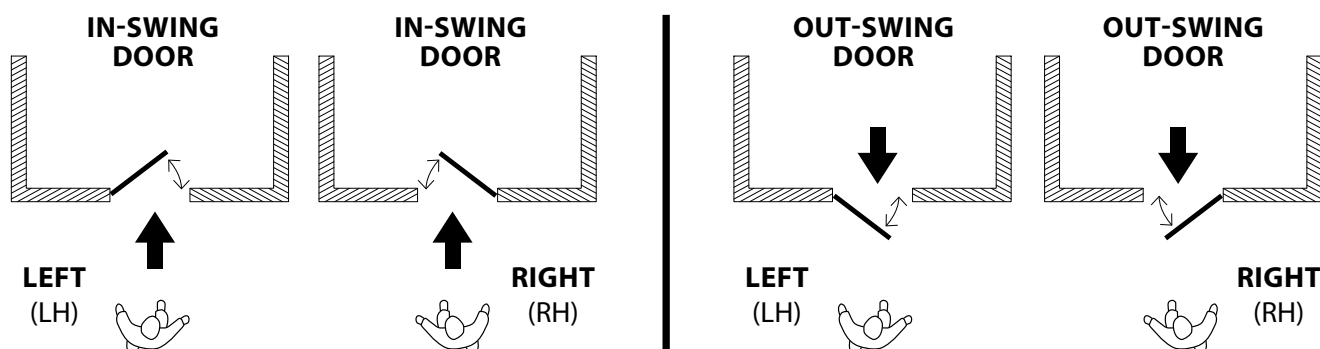
Emtek has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of Emtek products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of Emtek in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.

Emtek will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, Emtek neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between Emtek and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy.

Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at (800) 356-2741.



### HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

|               | Standard               | On Request (at no charge)       |
|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Latches       | Mortise                | Drive-in                        |
| Backsets      | 2-3/8"                 | 2-3/4"                          |
| Strike Plates | Full Lip Square Corner | 1/4" Radius, Extended, T-Strike |
| Face Plates   | Square Corner          | 1/4" Radius                     |

### Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views

|                       |                       |                                         |                                         |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                       |                       |                                         |                                         |                       |                       |
| Passage Set, Exterior | Passage Set, Interior | Passage Set, Exterior with CF Mechanism | Passage Set, Interior with CF Mechanism | Privacy Set, Exterior | Privacy Set, Interior |

## Martinique Trim



### Color Insert Options



## FEATURES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Choose from seven different colored inserts
- Use all one color or your own creative combination (For example: Caribbean Blue for exterior trim / Graphite Grey for interior trim)
- Color inserts are permanently affixed to the hardware once ordered
- Contemporary Color Collection hardware cannot be combined with other Emtek knob, lever or rosette
- Contemporary Color Collection hardware may be ordered with other Emtek products if each product is on opposite side of the door (For example: Standard Emtek tubular entry set for exterior trim\* / Contemporary Color Collection for interior trim)

| MARTINIQUE TUBULAR ENTRY SET | Product Code | Lever Style for Inside Trim           | Color Insert                                                    | List Price      |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder              | L4820        | Aruba Lever (AB)<br>Cayman Lever (CM) | Caribbean Blue (BE)<br>Onyx Black (BK)                          | <b>\$180.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder              | L4830        |                                       | Sea Glass Green (GN)<br>Graphite Grey (GY)<br>Hibiscus Red (RD) | <b>\$180.00</b> |
| Dummy                        | L4810        |                                       | Calypso Silver (SR)<br>Pearl White (WE)                         | <b>\$180.00</b> |

\* See Page 48 - 55 for product codes and list prices. The price of the higher cost item will be charged.

### Handing Required For Orders

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- 28° Rotation latch **NOT** available for use with Contemporary Color Collection products.

### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

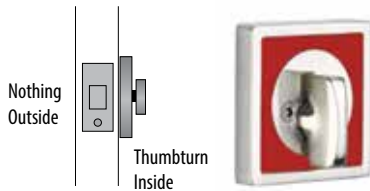
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



| MARTINIQUE DEADBOLT      | Product Code | Color Insert                                                                                               | List Price     |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder Deadbolt | L8469        | Caribbean Blue (BE)<br>Onyx Black (BK)                                                                     | <b>\$42.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder Deadbolt | L8369        | Sea Glass Green (GN)<br>Graphite Grey (GY)<br>Hibiscus Red (RD)<br>Calypso Silver (SR)<br>Pearl White (WE) | <b>\$46.00</b> |

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



| MARTINIQUE SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT | Product Code | Color Insert                                                                                                                                         | List Price     |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Sided Deadbolt            | L8569        | Caribbean Blue (BE)<br>Onyx Black (BK)<br>Sea Glass Green (GN)<br>Graphite Grey (GY)<br>Hibiscus Red (RD)<br>Calypso Silver (SR)<br>Pearl White (WE) | <b>\$32.00</b> |

**Handing NOT Required.**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Backset + Color Insert + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Cayman Lever**  
with Sea Glass Green Color Insert  
Trinidad Rosette



**Cayman Lever**  
with Graphite Grey Color Insert  
Trinidad Rosette



**Cayman Lever**  
with Calypso Silver Color Insert  
Trinidad Rosette



**Aruba Lever**  
with Caribbean Blue Color Insert  
Trinidad Rosette



**Aruba Lever**  
with Hibiscus Red Color Insert  
Trinidad Rosette



| TRINIDAD                                                                            | Description | Product Code | Lever Style                           | Color Insert                                                 | List Price     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Passage Set | L5110        | Aruba Lever (AB)<br>Cayman Lever (CM) | Caribbean Blue (BE)<br>Onyx Black (BK)                       | <b>\$60.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | L5210        |                                       | Sea Glass Green (GN)<br>Graphite Grey (GY)                   | <b>\$60.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair | L5050        |                                       | Hibiscus Red (RD)<br>Calypso Silver (SR)<br>Pearl White (WE) | <b>\$60.00</b> |

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- 28° Rotation latch **NOT** available for use with Contemporary Color Collection products.

To order: **Product Code + Backset + Lever Style + Handing + Color Insert + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

## ELECTRONIC LOCKSET - LISCIO ELECTRONIC KEYPAD LEVERSET WITH BLUETOOTH® PROGRAMMING



>> Liscio cannot be used in conjunction with a deadbolt for standard 5½" center-to-center door preparation. Deadbolt dimensions vary, please verify door preparation based on actual deadbolt measurements.

Order any brass lever for the inside trim.

## Features and Technical Specifications:

- Includes a key cylinder on the exterior for backup access
- Ready-to-use with two codes pre-programmed in the lock
- Available in either standard or storeroom/gate functions
- Weatherproofed for use on exterior doors
- Low battery indicator lets you know when to change the battery
- Standard 9-volt battery (included) is housed in the interior trim
- Supplied with both interior and exterior gaskets

| LISCIO ELECTRONIC KEYPAD LEVERSET WITH BLUETOOTH® PROGRAMMING | Product Code | Lever Style for Inside Trim         | Finish                                        | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Keypad Leverset                                               | E6000        | See Page 4 for Brass Lever Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                     | <b>\$240.00</b> |
| Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function                  | E6200        |                                     | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Polished Chrome (US26) | <b>\$240.00</b> |



## Emtek App Overview:

- Program and manage user codes for the lock using our free app
- Easy-to-use app wizard walks you through step-by-step setup for Bluetooth®
- Add, edit, and delete user codes from your device
- The activity log will show you the date, time and user who opened the lock
- If you replace your phone or tablet, communicate existing data to your new device easily
- Communicate with multiple locks using one Bluetooth® device
- Apple® iPad® 3rd Gen/iPhone® 4S and later using iOS 6.1 and newer
- Android™ devices using 4.3 or later



### Handing Required for Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**EMTouch™ Electronic  
Keypad Handleset**

Order any brass knob  
or lever for the inside trim.

**EMTouch™ Classic Style  
Electronic Keypad Handleset**

Order any brass knob  
or lever for the inside trim.

| EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                  | Finish                                           | List Price      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                      | E4827        | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>       | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$402.00</b> |
| Dummy                                | E4027        | <a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)      | <b>\$402.00</b> |

| EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE<br>ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                  | Finish                                                                              | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                       | E4410        | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$402.00</b> |
| Dummy                                                 | E4010        | <a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> |                                                                                     | <b>\$402.00</b> |

**Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:**

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Canadian patents | U.S. patents     |
| <b>2,698,041</b> | <b>8,176,761</b> |
| <b>2,789,278</b> | <b>8,141,400</b> |
| <b>2,789,280</b> |                  |

**Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



## ELECTRONIC HANDLESETS

Modern Style Electronic  
Keypad Handleset

Order any brass knob  
or lever for the inside trim.

Sandcast Bronze Style  
Electronic Keypad Handleset

Order any sandcast bronze knob  
or lever for the inside trim.

| MODERN STYLE<br>ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Finish                                                                                          | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                             | E4817        | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26) | <b>\$378.00</b> |
| Dummy                                       | E4017        |                                                                                                |                                                                                                 | <b>\$378.00</b> |

| SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE<br>ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                      | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                      | E451211      | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$476.00</b> |
| Dummy                                                | E401211      |                                                                                                          |                                              | <b>\$476.00</b> |

**Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



| EMTOUCH™                   | Product Code | Finish                                                                                          | List Price      |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Electronic Keypad Deadbolt | E3020        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26) | <b>\$216.00</b> |

\* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16.



| EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC           | Product Code | Finish                                                                              | List Price      |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Electronic Keypad Deadbolt | E3002        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$216.00</b> |

\* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16.



| MODERN                     | Product Code | Finish                                                                                          | List Price      |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Electronic Keypad Deadbolt | E1020        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26) | <b>\$192.00</b> |

\* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16.



| CLASSIC                    | Product Code | Finish                                                                              | List Price      |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Electronic Keypad Deadbolt | E1000        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$168.00</b> |

\* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16.



| SANDCAST BRONZE            | Product Code | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Electronic Keypad Deadbolt | E1001        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$204.00</b> |

\* Adaptor NOT available.

#### STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS

- |                                                     |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| - Schlage® C Keyway                                 | - Hardened Steel Bolt           |
| - Standard Door Prep and Installation               | - Brass Trim Strike             |
| - Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette | - Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike |

#### Handing Not Required

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " bore. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - LEVERSETS



| EMTOUCH™                                     | Product Code | Lever Style                         | Finish                                                             | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Keypad Leverset                              | E4020        | See Page 4 for Brass Lever Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                          | <b>\$252.00</b> |
| Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function | E4220        |                                     | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26) | <b>\$252.00</b> |

\* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " ), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16.



| EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC                             | Product Code | Lever Style                         | Finish                                           | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Keypad Leverset                              | E4002        | See Page 4 for Brass Lever Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                  | <b>\$252.00</b> |
| Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function | E4202        |                                     | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$252.00</b> |

\* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " ), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16.



| MODERN                                       | Product Code | Lever Style                         | Finish                                                             | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Keypad Leverset                              | E2020        | See Page 4 for Brass Lever Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                          | <b>\$228.00</b> |
| Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function | E2220        |                                     | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26) | <b>\$228.00</b> |

\* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " ), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16.



| CLASSIC                                      | Product Code | Lever Style                         | Finish                                           | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Keypad Leverset                              | E2000        | See Page 4 for Brass Lever Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                  | <b>\$216.00</b> |
| Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function | E2200        |                                     | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$216.00</b> |

\* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " ), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16.



| SANDCAST BRONZE                              | Product Code | Lever Style                                   | Finish                 | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Keypad Leverset                              | E2001        | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB) | <b>\$240.00</b> |
| Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function | E2201        |                                               | Medium Bronze (MB)     | <b>\$240.00</b> |

\*Adaptor NOT available.



#### Passage Function in Locked Mode

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free



#### Passage Function in Passage Mode

- Outside lever always free
- Entry by operating lever, no code or key require
- Inside lever always free



#### Storeroom Function

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

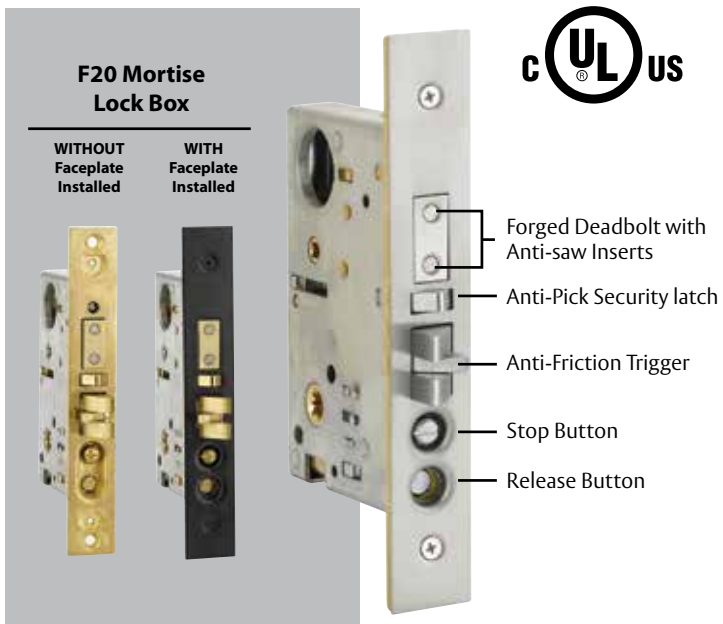
#### Handing Required for Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " bore. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## HEAVY DUTY MORTISE LOCK BODY WITH ANSI F20 UL LISTED FUNCTION



- Deadbolt operated by key outside, thumbturn inside
- When locked outside, latch bolt and deadbolt are operated by key outside
- When deadbolt is engaged, outside thumb press/knob/lever is automatically locked
- Latch bolt retracted by thumb press/knob/lever either side, except when outside thumb press/knob/lever is locked by stop button
- Operating inside knob/lever retracts latch bolt and deadbolt simultaneously with outside thumb press/knob/lever remaining locked
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Deadbolt has saw-proof inserts
- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating

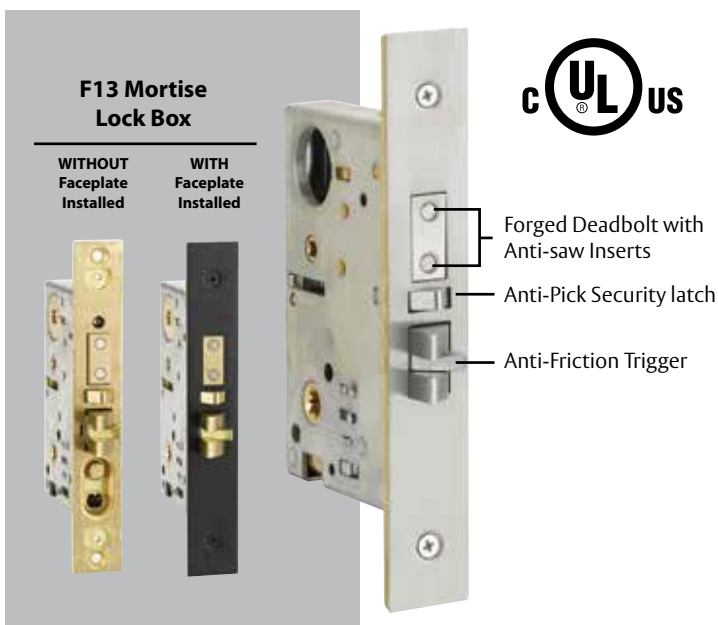
### HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever / Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:

**F20 3347 50 HLO RH US10B**

Function    Entry Set    2-1/2" Backset    Inside Lever    Handing    Finish

## ALSO AVAILABLE IN ANSI F13 UL LISTED FUNCTION MORTISE LOCK BODY



- Deadbolt operated by key outside, thumbturn inside
- When deadbolt is engaged, outside thumb press/knob/lever is automatically locked
- Latch bolt retracted by thumb press/knob/lever either side
- Operating inside knob/lever retracts latch bolt and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside thumb press/knob/lever
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Deadbolt has saw-proof inserts
- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating

### HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever / Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:

**F13 3347 75 HLO RH US10B**

Function    Entry Set    2-3/4" Backset    Inside Lever    Handing    Finish

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Mormont Mortise



Lugano Mortise

ANSI F13  
Lugano Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever  
for the inside trim.

UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F20  
Function



UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F13  
Function



| MORMONT MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                             | List Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set       | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3347         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$500.00   |
| Dummy           | N/A                      | 3047         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                    | \$316.00   |

| LUGANO MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                             | List Price |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set      | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3348         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$550.00   |
| Dummy          | N/A                      | 3048         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                    | \$366.00   |

#### Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Zeus Mortise



Artemis Mortise



Hera Mortise

ANSI F13  
Hera Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever  
for the inside trim.

| ZEUS MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                        | List Price |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set    | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3346         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$500.00   |
| Dummy        | N/A                      | 3046         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                               | \$316.00   |

| ARTEMIS MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                             | List Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set       | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3344         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$500.00   |
| Dummy           | N/A                      | 3044         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                    | \$316.00   |

| HERA MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                             | List Price |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set    | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3345         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$550.00   |
| Dummy        | N/A                      | 3045         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                    | \$366.00   |

#### Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.



## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Harrison Mortise



Middleton Mortise

ANSI F13  
Middleton Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever  
for the inside trim.

UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F20  
Function



UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F13  
Function



| HARRISON MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set        | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3351         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$500.00   |
| Dummy            | N/A                      | 3051         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$316.00   |

| MIDDLETON MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set         | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3352         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$550.00   |
| Dummy             | N/A                      | 3052         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$366.00   |

#### Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Salem Mortise



Memphis Mortise

ANSI F13  
Memphis Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever  
for the inside trim.

| SALEM MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set     | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3301         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$460.00   |
| Dummy         | N/A                      | 3001         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$276.00   |

| MEMPHIS MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set       | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3302         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$500.00   |
| Dummy           | N/A                      | 3002         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$316.00   |

#### Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Charleston Mortise



Albany Mortise

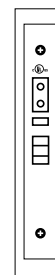
ANSI F13  
Albany Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever  
for the inside trim.

UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F20  
Function



UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F13  
Function



| CHARLESTON MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim              | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set          | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3343         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$500.00   |
| Dummy              | N/A                      | 3043         | N/A        | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$316.00   |

| ALBANY MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim              | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set      | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3350         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$550.00   |
| Dummy          | N/A                      | 3050         | N/A        | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$366.00   |

#### Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**Mills  
Mortise****Manhattan  
Mortise****Melrose  
Mortise****ANSI F13  
Melrose Mortise**

Order any brass knob or lever  
for the inside trim.

| MILLS MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set     | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3310         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$460.00   |
| Dummy         | N/A                      | 3010         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$276.00   |

| MANHATTAN MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set         | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3306         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$500.00   |
| Dummy             | N/A                      | 3006         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$316.00   |

| MELROSE MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set       | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3305         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$550.00   |
| Dummy           | N/A                      | 3005         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$366.00   |

**Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

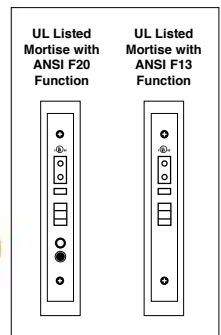
\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

**Hamilton  
Mortise****Regency  
Mortise****Versailles  
Mortise****ANSI F13  
Versailles Mortise**

Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



| HAMILTON MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                | List Price |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set        | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3304         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$500.00   |
| Dummy            | N/A                      | 3004         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$316.00   |

| REGENCY MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                | List Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set       | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3307         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$500.00   |
| Dummy           | N/A                      | 3007         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$316.00   |

| VERSAILLES MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                | List Price |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set          | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3309         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$550.00   |
| Dummy              | N/A                      | 3009         | N/A        |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$366.00   |

**Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Craftsman  
MortiseCraftsman Full  
Length MortiseANSI F13  
Craftsman Full  
Length Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever for  
the inside trim.

| CRAFTSMAN MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset     | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                              | Handing | Finish                                                                                              | List Price |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set         | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3308         | 21½" or 2¾" | See Page 4-5 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$500.00   |
| Dummy             | N/A                      | 3008         | N/A         |                                                                                                  |         |                                                                                                     | \$316.00   |

| CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset     | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                              | Handing | Finish                                                                                              | List Price |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set                     | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3349         | 21½" or 2¾" | See Page 4-5 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$550.00   |
| Dummy                         | N/A                      | 3049         | N/A         |                                                                                                  |         |                                                                                                     | \$366.00   |

#### Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

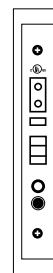


## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Sonoma  
MortiseLongmont  
MortiseANSI F13  
Longmont  
Mortise

Order any  
sandcast bronze  
knob or lever for the  
inside trim.

UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F20  
Function



UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F13  
Function



| SONOMA MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                  | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set      | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3329         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$550.00</b> |
| Dummy          | N/A                      | 3029         | N/A        |                                                      |         |                                                                            | <b>\$366.00</b> |

| LONGMONT MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                  | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set        | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3330         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$600.00</b> |
| Dummy            | N/A                      | 3030         | N/A        |                                                      |         |                                                                            | <b>\$416.00</b> |

**Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

Denver  
MortiseCheyenne  
MortiseTopeka  
MortiseANSI F13  
Topeka Mortise

Order any  
sandcast bronze  
knob or lever for the  
inside trim.

| DENVER MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                  | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set      | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3323         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$510.00</b> |
| Dummy          | N/A                      | 3023         | N/A        |                                                      |         |                                                                            | <b>\$326.00</b> |

| CHEYENNE MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                  | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set        | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3321         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$550.00</b> |
| Dummy            | N/A                      | 3021         | N/A        |                                                      |         |                                                                            | <b>\$366.00</b> |

| TOPEKA MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                  | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set      | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3322         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$600.00</b> |
| Dummy          | N/A                      | 3022         | N/A        |                                                      |         |                                                                            | <b>\$416.00</b> |

**Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Rectangular  
Sectional MortiseRectangular  
Monolithic MortiseRectangular  
Full Length MortiseANSI F13  
Rectangular  
Full Length Mortise

Order any  
sandcast bronze  
knob or lever for the  
Inside trim.

| RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                          | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set                     | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3324         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$510.00   |
| Dummy                         | N/A                      | 3024         | N/A        |                                                                                                              |         |                                                                            | \$326.00   |

| RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                          | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set                      | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3325         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$550.00   |
| Dummy                          | N/A                      | 3025         | N/A        |                                                                                                              |         |                                                                            | \$366.00   |

| RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                          | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set                       | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3326         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$600.00   |
| Dummy                           | N/A                      | 3026         | N/A        |                                                                                                              |         |                                                                            | \$416.00   |

**Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**

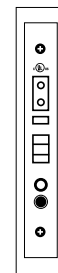
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.



**Morgan  
Mortise****Rockford  
Mortise****ANSI F13  
Rockford Mortise**

Order any  
sandcast bronze  
knob or lever for the  
Inside trim.

UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F20  
Function



UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F13  
Function



| MORGAN MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                  | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set      | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3327         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$550.00</b> |
| Dummy          | N/A                      | 3027         | N/A        |                                                      |         |                                                                            | <b>\$366.00</b> |

| ROCKFORD MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                  | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set        | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3328         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$600.00</b> |
| Dummy            | N/A                      | 3028         | N/A        |                                                      |         |                                                                            | <b>\$416.00</b> |

#### Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE MORTISE

Octagon  
Mortise

Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Da Vinci  
MortiseANSI F13  
Da Vinci  
Mortise

Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

| OCTAGON MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                       | Handing | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set       | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3333         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$550.00</b> |
| Dummy           | N/A                      | 3033         | N/A        |                                                           |         |                                              | <b>\$366.00</b> |

| DA VINCI MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                       | Handing | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set        | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3331         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$550.00</b> |
| Dummy            | N/A                      | 3031         | N/A        |                                                           |         |                                              | <b>\$366.00</b> |

**Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

Mormont  
Stainless Steel  
MortiseANSI F13  
Mormont  
Stainless Steel  
Mortise

Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F20  
Function



UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F13  
Function



| MORMONT<br>STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE |                                | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                     | Handing | Finish                       | List Price      |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set                          | Specify<br>F20/F13<br>Function | S3301        | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 6 for Stainless<br>Steel Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$500.00</b> |
| Dummy                              | N/A                            | S3001        | N/A        |                                                         |         |                              | <b>\$316.00</b> |

#### Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

## ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB &amp; LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Mormont  
MortiseArtemis  
MortiseHarrison  
MortiseANSI F13  
Harrison  
Mortise

Interior trim view

| MORMONT MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset          | Knob or Lever Style                                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                             | List Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set       | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3545         | 2 1/2" or 2 3/4" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$460.00   |
| Dummy           | N/A                      | 3145         | N/A              |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                    | \$276.00   |

| ARTEMIS MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset          | Knob or Lever Style                                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                             | List Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set       | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3544         | 2 1/2" or 2 3/4" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$460.00   |
| Dummy           | N/A                      | 3144         | N/A              |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                    | \$276.00   |

| HARRISON MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset          | Knob or Lever Style                                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set        | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3551         | 2 1/2" or 2 3/4" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$460.00   |
| Dummy            | N/A                      | 3151         | N/A              |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$276.00   |

**Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

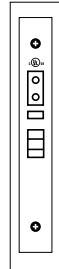
\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Manhattan  
MortiseCharleston  
MortiseMemphis  
Mortise

UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F20  
Function



UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F13  
Function



| MANHATTAN MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset          | Knob or Lever Style                                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set         | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3506         | 2 1/2" or 2 3/4" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$460.00   |
| Dummy             | N/A                      | 3106         | N/A              |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$276.00   |

| CHARLESTON MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset          | Knob or Lever Style                                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set          | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3543         | 2 1/2" or 2 3/4" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$460.00   |
| Dummy              | N/A                      | 3143         | N/A              |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$276.00   |

| MEMPHIS MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset          | Knob or Lever Style                                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set       | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3502         | 2 1/2" or 2 3/4" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$460.00   |
| Dummy           | N/A                      | 3102         | N/A              |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$276.00   |

**Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.



## ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB &amp; LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE



| HAMILTON MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset          | Knob or Lever Style                                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                | List Price |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set        | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3504         | 2 1/2" or 2 3/4" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$460.00   |
| Dummy            | N/A                      | 3104         | N/A              |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$276.00   |

| REGENCY MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset          | Knob or Lever Style                                                                            | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                | List Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set       | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3507         | 2 1/2" or 2 3/4" | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$460.00   |
| Dummy           | N/A                      | 3107         | N/A              |                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$276.00   |

| CRAFTSMAN MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset          | Knob or Lever Style                                                                              | Handing | Finish                                                                                              | List Price |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set         | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3508         | 2 1/2" or 2 3/4" | See Page 4-5 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$460.00   |
| Dummy             | N/A                      | 3108         | N/A              |                                                                                                  |         |                                                                                                     | \$276.00   |

**Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**

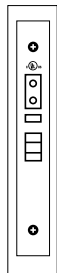
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.



Rectangular  
MortiseCheyenne  
MortiseHailey  
Mortise

Interior Trim View

UL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F20  
FunctionUL Listed  
Mortise with  
ANSI F13  
Function

| RECTANGULAR MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style                                  | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set           | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3525         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$510.00</b> |
| Dummy               | N/A                      | 3125         | N/A        |                                                      |         |                                                                            | <b>\$326.00</b> |

| CHEYENNE MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style                                  | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set        | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3521         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$510.00</b> |
| Dummy            | N/A                      | 3121         | N/A        |                                                      |         |                                                                            | <b>\$326.00</b> |

| HAILEY MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style                                  | Handing | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Entry Set      | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3534         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$510.00</b> |
| Dummy          | N/A                      | 3134         | N/A        |                                                      |         |                                                                            | <b>\$326.00</b> |

**Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

## ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE &amp; STAINLESS STEEL KNOB BY KNOB &amp; LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Da Vinci  
MortiseOctagon  
MortiseMormont  
Stainless Steel MortiseANSI F13  
Mormont  
Stainless Steel Mortise

Interior Trim View

| DA VINCI MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                               | Handing | Finish                                       | List Price |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set        | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3531         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | \$510.00   |
| Dummy            | N/A                      | 3131         | N/A        |                                                                                                                   |         |                                              | \$326.00   |

| OCTAGON STEEL MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                               | Handing | Finish                                       | List Price |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set             | Specify F20/F13 Function | 3533         | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | LH/RH   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | \$510.00   |
| Dummy                 | N/A                      | 3133         | N/A        |                                                                                                                   |         |                                              | \$326.00   |

| MORMONT<br>STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE |                          | Product Code | Backset    | Knob or Lever Style                                  | Handing | Finish                       | List Price |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|------------|
| Entry Set                          | Specify F20/F13 Function | S3501        | 2½" or 2¾" | See Page 6 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options. | LH/RH   | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | \$460.00   |
| Dummy                              | N/A                      | S3101        | N/A        |                                                      |         |                              | \$276.00   |

**Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                                                                |                                      |                                                                            |
| Steel Understrike<br>Supplied with all<br><b>Mortise</b> Locks                    | Brass <b>Standard</b> Strike Plate<br>1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high<br>Supplied with <b>Mortise</b> Locks<br>unless door thickness is specified<br>as 2" or greater | Brass <b>Flat</b> Strike Plate<br>1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high<br>Supplied with<br><b>Mortise</b> Locks<br>when requested | Brass <b>Extended</b> Strike Plate<br>2 1/2" wide x 4 7/8" high<br>Supplied with <b>Mortise</b> Locks<br>when door thickness is specified<br>as 2" or greater |

| ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20/F13)                             | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List Price     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Brass <b>Standard</b> Strike Plate with understrike and screws | 86147        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| Brass <b>Flat</b> Strike Plate with understrike and screws     | 86148        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| Brass <b>Extended</b> Strike Plate with understrike and screws | 86149        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>\$16.00</b> |

| MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY<br>Includes Face Plate, Trimplate and Strike Plate.<br>Cylinder Not Included. |                                | Product Code | Backset          | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Thumb by Lever or Knob                                                                              | Specify<br>F20/F13<br>Function | 3300         | 2 1/2" or 2 3/4" | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$184.00</b> |
| Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever                                                                       |                                | 3380         | 2 1/2" or 2 3/4" | LH/RH   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>\$184.00</b> |

| CYLINDER ONLY    | Product Code    | Length | Finish                                                                                                               | List Price     |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Threaded Mortise | CY5-ThrdMrt1375 | 1 3/8" | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$24.00</b> |
|                  | CY5-ThrdMrt150  | 1 1/2" |                                                                                                                      | <b>\$24.00</b> |
|                  | CY5-ThrdMrt175  | 1 3/4" |                                                                                                                      | <b>\$24.00</b> |

#### Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

## Baden



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

## Davos



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

## Lausanne



Interconnect device available for most brass tubular handlesets

| BADEN           | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                           | List Price      |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 4820         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                                | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 4830         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)                                                   | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Dummy           | 4810         |                                                                                                                                        | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$246.00</b> |

| DAVOS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                           | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                        | 4818         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                                | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                        | 4828         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)                                                   | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                  | 4808         |                                                                                                                                        | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| LAUSANNE (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                           | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                           | 4819         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                                | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                           | 4829         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)                                                   | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Dummy                                     | 4809         |                                                                                                                                        | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$334.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE     | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Davos & Lausanne Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\*[Unlacquered Brass \(US3NL\)](#) finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 21½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Ares



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Apollo



Orion



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

| ARES            | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                           | List Price      |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 4817         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                                | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 4827         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                        | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Dummy           | 4807         |                                                                                                                                        | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$246.00</b> |

| APOLLO (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                           | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                         | 4815         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                                | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                         | 4825         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                        | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                   | 4805         |                                                                                                                                        | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| ORION (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                           | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                        | 4816         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                                | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                        | 4826         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                        | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Dummy                                  | 4806         |                                                                                                                                        | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$334.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE   | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Apollo & Orion Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 21½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

## Zeus



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

## Arts &amp; Crafts



## Arts &amp; Crafts Full Length



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

| ZEUS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                            | Finish                                                                    | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                       | 4814         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                 | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                       | 4824         |                                                                                                | Satin Nickel (US15)                                                       | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                 | 4804         |                                                                                                | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| ARTS & CRAFTS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                              | Finish                                          | List Price      |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                | 4811         | See Page 4-5 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                       | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                | 4821         |                                                                                                  | Satin Nickel (US15)                             | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                          | 4801         |                                                                                                  | Flat Black (US19)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                              | Finish                                          | List Price      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                            | 4812         | See Page 4-5 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                       | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                            | 4822         |                                                                                                  | Satin Nickel (US15)                             | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Dummy                                                      | 4802         |                                                                                                  | Flat Black (US19)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$334.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE        | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Available for Above Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Franklin



Adams



Jefferson



| FRANKLIN        | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                  | List Price      |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 4413         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                                         | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 4423         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Dummy           | 4403         |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>\$246.00</b> |

| ADAMS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                  | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                        | 4414         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                                         | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                        | 4424         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                  | 4404         |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| JEFFERSON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                  | List Price      |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                            | 4415         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                                         | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                            | 4425         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Dummy                                      | 4405         |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>\$334.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE      | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Adams & Jefferson Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2¾" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Hamden



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Wilshire



Melrose



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

| HAMDEN          | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List Price      |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 4213         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 4223         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Dummy           | 4203         |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>\$246.00</b> |

| WILSHIRE (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                           | 4211         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                           | 4221         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                     | 4201         |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| MELROSE (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List Price      |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                          | 4212         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                          | 4222         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Dummy                                    | 4202         |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>\$334.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE       | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Wilshire & Melrose Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅞" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅞" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## Nashville



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

## Richmond



## Wilmington



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

| NASHVILLE       | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                          | List Price      |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 4312         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 4322         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)            | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Dummy           | 4302         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)       | <b>\$246.00</b> |
|                 |              |                                                                                                                                        | Satin Nickel (US15)             |                 |
|                 |              |                                                                                                                                        | Pewter (US15A)                  |                 |
|                 |              |                                                                                                                                        | Flat Black (US19)               |                 |
|                 |              |                                                                                                                                        | Polished Chrome (US26)          |                 |
|                 |              |                                                                                                                                        | Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*      |                 |

| RICHMOND (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                          | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                           | 4313         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                           | 4323         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)            | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                     | 4303         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)       | <b>\$282.00</b> |
|                                           |              |                                                                                                                                        | Satin Nickel (US15)             |                 |
|                                           |              |                                                                                                                                        | Pewter (US15A)                  |                 |
|                                           |              |                                                                                                                                        | Flat Black (US19)               |                 |
|                                           |              |                                                                                                                                        | Polished Chrome (US26)          |                 |
|                                           |              |                                                                                                                                        | Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*      |                 |

| WILMINGTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                          | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                             | 4314         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                             | 4324         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)            | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Dummy                                       | 4304         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)       | <b>\$334.00</b> |
|                                             |              |                                                                                                                                        | Satin Nickel (US15)             |                 |
|                                             |              |                                                                                                                                        | Pewter (US15A)                  |                 |
|                                             |              |                                                                                                                                        | Flat Black (US19)               |                 |
|                                             |              |                                                                                                                                        | Polished Chrome (US26)          |                 |
|                                             |              |                                                                                                                                        | Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*      |                 |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE          | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Richmond & Wilmington Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

## Saratoga



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

## Marietta



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

## Knoxville



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

| SARATOGA        | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                                                          | List Price      |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 4410         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                 | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 4420         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)                                                                                                                            | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Dummy           | 4400         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$246.00</b> |

| MARIETTA (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                                                          | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                           | 4411         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                 | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                           | 4421         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)                                                                                                                            | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                     | 4401         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| KNOXVILLE       | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                                     | List Price      |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 4310         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                            | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 4320         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)                                                                                                       | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Dummy           | 4300         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$246.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Marietta Style      | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## Orleans



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

## Ribbon &amp; Reed



## Imperial



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

| ORLEANS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                                     | List Price      |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                          | 4311         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                            | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                          | 4321         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)                                                                                                       | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                    | 4301         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| RIBBON & REED (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                                     | List Price      |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                | 4711         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                            | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                | 4721         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)                                                                                                       | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                          | 4701         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| IMPERIAL (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                    | Finish                                                                                                                     | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                           | 4911         | <a href="#">See Page 4 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                            | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                           | 4921         |                                                                                                                                        | French Antique (US7)                                                                                                       | <b>\$334.00</b> |
| Dummy                                     | 4901         |                                                                                                                                        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$334.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE        | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Available for Above Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

## Ridgemont



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

## Logan



## Brighton



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

| RIDGEMONT       | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                      | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 451721       | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$340.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 452721       |                                                                                                          |                                                                            | <b>\$340.00</b> |
| Dummy           | 450721       |                                                                                                          |                                                                            | <b>\$340.00</b> |

| LOGAN (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                      | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                        | 451822       | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                        | 452822       |                                                                                                          |                                                                            | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Dummy                                  | 450822       |                                                                                                          |                                                                            | <b>\$376.00</b> |

| BRIGHTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                      | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                           | 451923       | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$428.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                           | 452923       |                                                                                                          |                                                                            | <b>\$428.00</b> |
| Dummy                                     | 450923       |                                                                                                          |                                                                            | <b>\$428.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE     | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Logan & Brighton Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

**Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

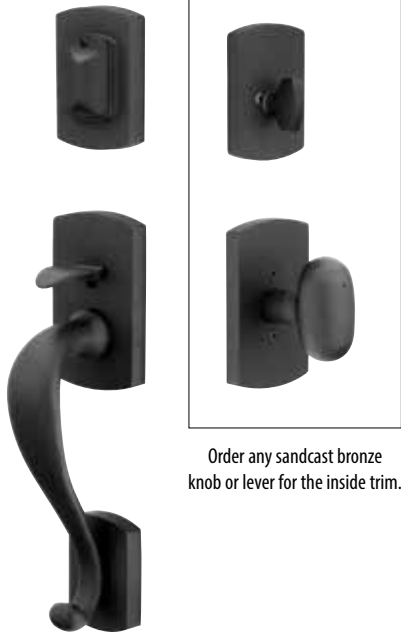
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



## Laramie



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

## Sheridan



## Creston



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

| LARAMIE         | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                      | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 451711       | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$340.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 452711       |                                                                                                          |                                                                            | <b>\$340.00</b> |
| Dummy           | 450711       |                                                                                                          |                                                                            | <b>\$340.00</b> |

| SHERIDAN (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                      | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                           | 451812       | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                           | 452812       |                                                                                                          |                                                                            | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Dummy                                     | 450812       |                                                                                                          |                                                                            | <b>\$376.00</b> |

| CRESTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                      | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                          | 451913       | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$428.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                          | 452913       |                                                                                                          |                                                                            | <b>\$428.00</b> |
| Dummy                                    | 450913       |                                                                                                          |                                                                            | <b>\$428.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE       | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Sheridan & Creston Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

#### Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W)** Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

## Denver



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

## Remington



## Greeley



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

| DENVER          | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                              | Finish                     | List Price      |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 451211       | <a href="#">See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$340.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 452211       |                                                                                                                                                  | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$340.00</b> |
| Dummy           | 450211       |                                                                                                                                                  | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$340.00</b> |

| REMINGTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                              | Finish                     | List Price      |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                            | 451112       | <a href="#">See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                            | 452112       |                                                                                                                                                  | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Dummy                                      | 450112       |                                                                                                                                                  | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$376.00</b> |

| GREELEY (5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                              | Finish                     | List Price      |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                          | 451332       | <a href="#">See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$428.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                          | 452332       |                                                                                                                                                  | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$428.00</b> |
| Dummy                                    | 450332       |                                                                                                                                                  | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$428.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE        | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Remington & Greeley Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

**Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅞" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅞" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Rectangular  
Sectional**

Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Rectangular  
Monolithic****Rectangular  
Full Length**

Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

| RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                              | Finish                     | List Price      |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder       | 451411       | <a href="#">See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$340.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder       | 452411       |                                                                                                                                                  | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$340.00</b> |
| Dummy                 | 450411       |                                                                                                                                                  | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$340.00</b> |

| RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC<br>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                              | Finish                     | List Price      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                            | 451512       | <a href="#">See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                            | 452512       |                                                                                                                                                  | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Dummy                                                      | 450512       |                                                                                                                                                  | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$376.00</b> |

| RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH<br>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                              | Finish                     | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                             | 451613       | <a href="#">See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$428.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                             | 452613       |                                                                                                                                                  | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$428.00</b> |
| Dummy                                                       | 450613       |                                                                                                                                                  | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$428.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE                         | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

**Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Tuscany  
Sectional

Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Tuscany  
Monolithic

Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

| TUSCANY SECTIONAL | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                                   | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder   | 471224       | <a href="#">See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$340.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder   | 472224       |                                                                                                                                                       |                                              | <b>\$340.00</b> |
| Dummy             | 470224       |                                                                                                                                                       |                                              | <b>\$340.00</b> |

| TUSCANY MONOLITHIC<br>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                                                                   | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                        | 471112       | <a href="#">See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a><br><a href="#">See Page 5 for Crystal &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a> | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                        | 472112       |                                                                                                                                                       |                                              | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Dummy                                                  | 470112       |                                                                                                                                                       |                                              | <b>\$376.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE      | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Tuscany Monolithic Style | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

**Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅞" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅞" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## Art Nouveau



Left Hand Grip

Right Hand Grip



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

## Octagon



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

| ART NOUVEAU<br>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Specify<br>LH/RH<br>Grip | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                           | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                 | 471333       |                          | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                 | 472333       |                          |                                                                                                               |                                              | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Dummy                                           | 470333       |                          |                                                                                                               |                                              | <b>\$376.00</b> |

| OCTAGON<br>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                                                                           | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                             | 471222       | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                             | 472222       |                                                                                                               |                                              | <b>\$376.00</b> |
| Dummy                                       | 470222       |                                                                                                               |                                              | <b>\$376.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE        | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Available for Above Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

### Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - WROUGHT STEEL TUBULAR

**Sectional**  
with Lafayette Grip



**Sectional**  
with San Carlos Grip



**Sectional**  
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel  
knob or lever for the inside trim.

| SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                | Finish                                      | List Price      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder               | 461212       | See Page 6 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder               | 462212       |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Dummy                         | 460212       |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$246.00</b> |

| SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                | Finish                                      | List Price      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                | 461222       | See Page 6 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                | 462222       |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Dummy                          | 460222       |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$246.00</b> |

| SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                | Finish                                      | List Price      |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder              | 461232       | See Page 6 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder              | 462232       |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$246.00</b> |
| Dummy                        | 460232       |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$246.00</b> |

**Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " door prep. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



**Monolithic**  
with Lafayette Grip**Monolithic**  
with San Carlos Grip**Monolithic**  
with Normandy Grip

Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

| <b>MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP</b><br>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                | Finish                                      | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                                           | 461111       | See Page 6 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                           | 462111       |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                                                     | 460111       |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| <b>MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP</b><br>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                | Finish                                      | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                                            | 461121       | See Page 6 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                            | 462121       |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                                                      | 460121       |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| <b>MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP</b><br>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                | Finish                                      | List Price      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                                          | 461131       | See Page 6 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                          | 462131       |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                                                    | 460131       |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| <b>INTERCONNECT DEVICE</b> | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Available for Above Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

**Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

**Davos**  
Stainless Steel



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Zeus**  
Stainless Steel



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

| DAVOS STAINLESS STEEL<br>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                  | Finish                       | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                           | S40101       | See Page 6 For Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                                     | S40100       |                                                      |                              | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| ZEUS STAINLESS STEEL<br>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep) | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim                  | Finish                       | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                          | S40001       | See Page 6 For Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                          | S40002       |                                                      |                              | <b>\$282.00</b> |
| Dummy                                                    | S40000       |                                                      |                              | <b>\$282.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE        | Product Code |                                    | List Price     |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Available for Above Styles | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

**Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Exterior

Profile

Interior



Double sided handlesets, also known as grip by grip, have a full length trim on both the interior and exterior sides of the door. They are available in three functions: single cylinder, double cylinder, and dummy. The single cylinder configuration has a thumbturn which unlocks the door from the inside; while the double cylinder has keyed cylinders on both sides of the door. The dummy does not include a thumbturn, instead it only features matching trim on either side of the door with no locking functionality.

**Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.**  
**Also available in Brass handlesets, see page 48-55 for styles - Please call for pricing.**



## GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Ridgemont



Logan



Brighton

Rectangular  
SectionalRectangular  
MonolithicRectangular  
Full Length

| GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS                           | Description     | Product Code | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>RIDGEMONT</b>                                  | Single Cylinder | 453727       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$544.00</b> |
|                                                   | Double Cylinder | 454727       |                                                                            | <b>\$544.00</b> |
|                                                   | Dummy           | 455727       |                                                                            | <b>\$544.00</b> |
| <b>LOGAN</b><br>Door Prep 5½" Center to Center    | Single Cylinder | 453828       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                   | Double Cylinder | 454828       |                                                                            | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                   | Dummy           | 455828       |                                                                            | <b>\$590.00</b> |
| <b>BRIGHTON</b><br>Door Prep 5½" Center to Center | Single Cylinder | 453929       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$652.00</b> |
|                                                   | Double Cylinder | 454929       |                                                                            | <b>\$652.00</b> |
|                                                   | Dummy           | 455929       |                                                                            | <b>\$652.00</b> |

| GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS                                          | Description     | Product Code | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL</b>                                     | Single Cylinder | 453414       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$544.00</b> |
|                                                                  | Double Cylinder | 454414       |                                                                            | <b>\$544.00</b> |
|                                                                  | Dummy           | 455414       |                                                                            | <b>\$544.00</b> |
| <b>RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC</b><br>Door Prep 5½" Center to Center  | Single Cylinder | 453515       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                                  | Double Cylinder | 454515       |                                                                            | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                                  | Dummy           | 455515       |                                                                            | <b>\$590.00</b> |
| <b>RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH</b><br>Door Prep 5½" Center to Center | Single Cylinder | 453636       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$652.00</b> |
|                                                                  | Double Cylinder | 454636       |                                                                            | <b>\$652.00</b> |
|                                                                  | Dummy           | 455636       |                                                                            | <b>\$652.00</b> |

**Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Laramie



Sheridan



Creston



Denver



Remington



Greeley



| GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS                           | Description     | Product Code | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>LARAMIE</b>                                    | Single Cylinder | 453717       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$544.00</b> |
|                                                   | Double Cylinder | 454717       |                                                                            | <b>\$544.00</b> |
|                                                   | Dummy           | 455717       |                                                                            | <b>\$544.00</b> |
| <b>SHERIDAN</b><br>Door Prep 5½" Center to Center | Single Cylinder | 453818       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                   | Double Cylinder | 454818       |                                                                            | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                   | Dummy           | 455818       |                                                                            | <b>\$590.00</b> |
| <b>CRESTON</b><br>Door Prep 5½" Center to Center  | Single Cylinder | 453919       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$652.00</b> |
|                                                   | Double Cylinder | 454919       |                                                                            | <b>\$652.00</b> |
|                                                   | Dummy           | 455919       |                                                                            | <b>\$652.00</b> |

| GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS                            | Description     | Product Code | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>DENVER</b>                                      | Single Cylinder | 453212       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$544.00</b> |
|                                                    | Double Cylinder | 454212       |                                                                            | <b>\$544.00</b> |
|                                                    | Dummy           | 455212       |                                                                            | <b>\$544.00</b> |
| <b>REMINGTON</b><br>Door Prep 5½" Center to Center | Single Cylinder | 453111       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                    | Double Cylinder | 454111       |                                                                            | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                    | Dummy           | 455111       |                                                                            | <b>\$590.00</b> |
| <b>GREELEY</b><br>Door Prep 5½" Center to Center   | Single Cylinder | 453333       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$652.00</b> |
|                                                    | Double Cylinder | 454333       |                                                                            | <b>\$652.00</b> |
|                                                    | Dummy           | 455333       |                                                                            | <b>\$652.00</b> |

**Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



## GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

**Tuscany  
Sectional****Tuscany  
Monolithic****Octagon****Art Nouveau  
Left Hand Grip****Art Nouveau  
Right Hand Grip**

| GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS                                                                                                                         | Description     | Product Code | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|  <b>TUSCANY SECTIONAL</b>                                      | Single Cylinder | 473444       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$544.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                 | Double Cylinder | 474444       |                                              | <b>\$544.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                 | Dummy           | 475444       |                                              | <b>\$544.00</b> |
|  <b>TUSCANY MONOLITHIC</b><br>Door Prep 5½" Center to Center | Single Cylinder | 473111       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                 | Double Cylinder | 474111       |                                              | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                 | Dummy           | 475111       |                                              | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|  <b>OCTAGON</b><br>Door Prep 5½" Center to Center            | Single Cylinder | 473222       | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                 | Double Cylinder | 474222       |                                              | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                 | Dummy           | 475222       |                                              | <b>\$590.00</b> |

| GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS                                                                                                                                               | Description     | Product Code | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|  <b>ART NOUVEAU</b><br>Left Hand Grip (Outside)<br>Door Prep 5½" Center to Center  | Single Cylinder | 473333LH     | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | Double Cylinder | 474333LH     |                                              | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | Dummy           | 475333LH     |                                              | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|  <b>ART NOUVEAU</b><br>Right Hand Grip (Outside)<br>Door Prep 5½" Center to Center | Single Cylinder | 473333RH     | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | Double Cylinder | 474333RH     |                                              | <b>\$590.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | Dummy           | 475333RH     |                                              | <b>\$590.00</b> |

**Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Round Knob  
with Square RosetteRound Knob  
with Disk RosetteRound Knob  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette

| KEY IN KNOBSETS                                                                                                | Description        | Product Code | Key In Knob Style | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                  | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Square</b><br>             | Key in Knob        | 5122         | Round Knob (ROU)  | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                | Dummy, Key in Knob | 5022         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>\$158.00</b> |
| <b>Disk</b><br>               | Key in Knob        | 5115         | Round Knob (ROU)  | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                      | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                | Dummy, Key in Knob | 5015         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>\$158.00</b> |
| <b>Modern Rectangular</b><br> | Key in Knob        | 5123         | Round Knob (ROU)  | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                      | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                | Dummy, Key in Knob | 5023         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>\$158.00</b> |

Hanover Lever  
with Square RosetteHelios Lever  
with Modern Rectangular RosetteLuzern Lever  
with Square Rosette

| KEY IN LEVERSETS                                                                                                 | Description         | Product Code | Key In Lever Style                                            | Finish                                                                                                                                             | List Price      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Square</b><br>             | Key in Lever        | 5122         | Hanover Lever (HN)<br>Helios Lever (HLO)<br>Luzern Lever (LU) | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Key in Lever | 5022         |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                    | <b>\$158.00</b> |
| <b>Disk</b><br>               | Key in Lever        | 5115         | Hanover Lever (HN)<br>Helios Lever (HLO)<br>Luzern Lever (LU) | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Key in Lever | 5015         |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                    | <b>\$158.00</b> |
| <b>Modern Rectangular</b><br> | Key in Lever        | 5123         | Hanover Lever (HN)<br>Helios Lever (HLO)<br>Luzern Lever (LU) | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Key in Lever | 5023         |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                    | <b>\$158.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Brass Modern Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above. See page 70 - 71 for Brass Key In rosette options.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KEY IN KNOBSETS

**Waverly Knob**  
with Regular Rosette



**Providence Knob**  
with #8 Rosette



**Egg Knob**  
with Rectangular Rosette



**Rope Knob**  
with Rope Rosette



| KEY IN KNOBSETS                                                                                           | Description        | Product Code | Key In Knob Style                                                         | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Regular</b><br>      | Key in Knob        | 5100         | Egg Knob (E)<br>Providence Knob (P)<br>Rope Knob (RK)<br>Waverly Knob (W) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)***<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Key in Knob | 5150         |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>\$158.00</b> |
| <b>#8</b><br>          | Key in Knob        | 5108         | Egg Knob (E)<br>Providence Knob (P)<br>Rope Knob (RK)<br>Waverly Knob (W) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)***<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a>                                        | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Key in Knob | 5158         |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>\$158.00</b> |
| <b>Rectangular</b><br> | Key in Knob        | 5121         | Egg Knob (E)<br>Providence Knob (P)<br>Rope Knob (RK)<br>Waverly Knob (W) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)***<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Key in Knob | 5021         |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>\$158.00</b> |
| <b>Rope</b><br>        | Key in Knob        | 5101         | Egg Knob (E)<br>Providence Knob (P)<br>Rope Knob (RK)<br>Waverly Knob (W) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a>                                                                | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Key in Knob | 5151         |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>\$158.00</b> |

\*[Unlacquered Brass \(US3NL\)](#) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item. \*\*Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Waverly Key In Knob.

\*\*\*Flat Black (US19) NOT available for Rope Knob.

#### Handing Not Required for Knobsets

• Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

• Brass Key In knobsets may be ordered with any Brass Modern Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

See page 69 for Brass Modern Key In rosette options.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

• Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.

• No upcharge for cylinder substitution.

• Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Cortina Lever  
with Regular RosetteCortina Lever  
with #8 RosetteCortina Lever  
with Rectangular RosetteRope Lever  
with Rope Rosette

| KEY IN LEVERSETS                                                                                          | Description         | Product Code | Key In Lever Style                   | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Regular</b><br>      | Key in Lever        | 5100         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Rope Lever (RL) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)***<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Key in Lever | 5150         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>\$158.00</b> |
| <b>#8</b><br>          | Key in Lever        | 5108         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Rope Lever (RL) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)***<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Key in Lever | 5158         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>\$158.00</b> |
| <b>Rectangular</b><br> | Key in Lever        | 5121         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Rope Lever (RL) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)***<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Key in Lever | 5021         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>\$158.00</b> |
| <b>Rope</b><br>        | Key in Lever        | 5101         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Rope Lever (RL) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a>                         | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Key in Lever | 5151         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>\$158.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\*\*Flat Black (US19) NOT available for Rope Key In Lever.

#### Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Brass Key In leversets may be ordered with any Brass Modern Key In rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 69 for Brass Modern Key In rosette options.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE KEY IN KNOBSETS

Winchester Knob  
with #1 RosetteWinchester Knob  
with #2 RosetteWinchester Knob  
with #3 RosetteWinchester Knob  
with #4 Rosette

| KEY IN KNOBSETS                                                                                  | Description        | Product Code | Key In Knob Style    | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>#1</b><br>  | Key in Knob        | 5104         | Winchester Knob (WC) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                                  | Dummy, Key in Knob | 5154         |                      |                                                                            | <b>\$174.00</b> |
| <b>#2</b><br> | Key in Knob        | 5102         | Winchester Knob (WC) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                                  | Dummy, Key in Knob | 5152         |                      |                                                                            | <b>\$174.00</b> |
| <b>#3</b><br> | Key in Knob        | 5103         | Winchester Knob (WC) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                                  | Dummy, Key in Knob | 5153         |                      |                                                                            | <b>\$174.00</b> |
| <b>#4</b><br> | Key in Knob        | 5114         | Winchester Knob (WC) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                                  | Dummy, Key in Knob | 5164         |                      |                                                                            | <b>\$174.00</b> |

**Handing Not Required for Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Durango Lever  
with #1 RosetteDurango Lever  
with #2 RosetteDurango Lever  
with #3 RosetteDurango Lever  
with #4 Rosette

| KEY IN LEVERSETS                                                                          | Description         | Product Code | Key In Lever Style | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| #1<br>  | Key in Lever        | 5104         | Durango Lever (D)  | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                           | Dummy, Key in Lever | 5154         |                    |                                                                            | <b>\$174.00</b> |
| #2<br> | Key in Lever        | 5102         | Durango Lever (D)  | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                           | Dummy, Key in Lever | 5152         |                    |                                                                            | <b>\$174.00</b> |
| #3<br> | Key in Lever        | 5103         | Durango Lever (D)  | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                           | Dummy, Key in Lever | 5153         |                    |                                                                            | <b>\$174.00</b> |
| #4<br> | Key in Lever        | 5114         | Durango Lever (D)  | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                           | Dummy, Key in Lever | 5164         |                    |                                                                            | <b>\$174.00</b> |

**Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE KEY IN KNOBSETS &amp; LEVERSETS

Petal Knob  
with #11 RosettePetal Knob  
with #12 RosettePetal Knob  
with #14 Rosette

| KEY IN KNOBSETS                                                                              | Description        | Product Code | Key In Knob Style | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>#11</b>  | Key in Knob        | 54011        | Petal Knob (PT)   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                              | Dummy, Key in Knob | 54511        |                   |                                              | <b>\$174.00</b> |
| <b>#12</b>  | Key in Knob        | 54012        | Petal Knob (PT)   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                              | Dummy, Key in Knob | 54512        |                   |                                              | <b>\$174.00</b> |
| <b>#14</b>  | Key in Knob        | 54014        | Petal Knob (PT)   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                              | Dummy, Key in Knob | 54514        |                   |                                              | <b>\$174.00</b> |

Siena Lever  
with #11 RosetteSiena Lever  
with #12 RosetteSiena Lever  
with #14 Rosette

| KEY IN LEVERSETS                                                                               | Description         | Product Code | Key In Lever Style | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>#11</b>  | Key in Lever        | 54011        | Siena Lever (SN)   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                                | Dummy, Key in Lever | 54511        |                    |                                              | <b>\$174.00</b> |
| <b>#12</b>  | Key in Lever        | 54012        | Siena Lever (SN)   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                                | Dummy, Key in Lever | 54512        |                    |                                              | <b>\$174.00</b> |
| <b>#14</b>  | Key in Lever        | 54014        | Siena Lever (SN)   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$174.00</b> |
|                                                                                                | Dummy, Key in Lever | 54514        |                    |                                              | <b>\$174.00</b> |

**Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Hanover Lever  
with Disc Rosette  
Stainless Steel



| KEY IN LEVERSETS                                                                                 | Description         | Product Code | Key In Lever Style | Finish                       | List Price      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Disc</b><br> | Key in Lever        | S901         | Hanover Lever (HN) | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$158.00</b> |
|                                                                                                  | Dummy, Key in Lever | S951         |                    |                              | <b>\$158.00</b> |

Handing is Required for Leversets

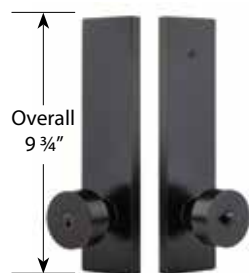
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## SINGLE &amp; TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

**Modern Rectangular**  
Single Point with Round Key In Knobs

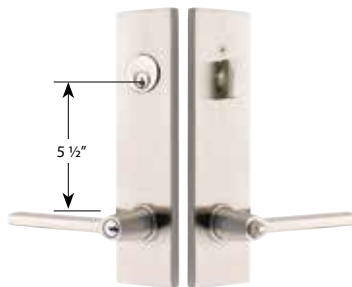


**Modern Rectangular**  
Dummy with Round Key In Knobs



| MODERN RECTANGULAR<br>SINGLE POINT LOCKSET | Product Code | Key In Knob / Lever Style               | Finish                                                                           | List Price      |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Key in Knob/Lever                          | 5302         | Round Knob (ROU)<br>Hanover Lever (HN)  | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                                 | <b>\$200.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                                | 5352         | Helios Lever (HLO)<br>Luzern Lever (LU) | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$200.00</b> |

**Modern Rectangular**  
Two-Point, Single Cylinder  
with Helios Key In Levers



**Modern Rectangular**  
Two-Point, Double Cylinder  
with Luzern Key In Levers



**Modern Rectangular**  
Two-Point, Dummy  
with Hanover Key In Levers



| MODERN RECTANGULAR<br>TWO-POINT LOCKSET | Product Code | Key In Knob / Lever Style               | Finish                                                                           | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                         | 5312         | Round Knob (ROU)<br>Hanover Lever (HN)  | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                                 | <b>\$220.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                         | 5322         | Helios Lever (HLO)<br>Luzern Lever (LU) | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$220.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                             | 5362         |                                         |                                                                                  | <b>\$220.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob / Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

#### Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Annapolis**  
Single Point with Providence Key In Knobs

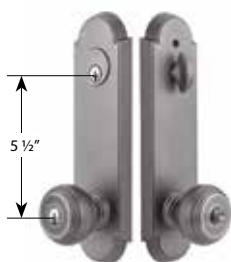


**Annapolis**  
Dummy with Egg Key In Knobs



| ANNAPOLIS<br>SINGLE POINT LOCKSET | Product Code | Key In Knob / Lever Style                                                  | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Key in Knob/Lever                 | 5308         | Egg Knob (E)<br>Providence Knob (P)                                        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)**<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$200.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                       | 5358         | Rope Knob (RK)<br>Waverly Knob (W)<br>Cortina Lever (C)<br>Rope Lever (RL) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>\$200.00</b> |

**Annapolis**  
Two-Point, Single Cylinder  
with Waverly Key In Knobs



**Annapolis**  
Two-Point, Double Cylinder  
with Cortina Key In Levers



**Annapolis**  
Two-Point, Dummy  
with Cortina Key In Levers



| ANNAPOLIS<br>TWO-POINT LOCKSET | Product Code | Key In Knob / Lever Style                                                  | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List Price      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Cylinder                | 5318         | Egg Knob (E)<br>Providence Knob (P)                                        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)**<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$220.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                | 5328         | Rope Knob (RK)<br>Waverly Knob (W)<br>Cortina Lever (C)<br>Rope Lever (RL) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>\$220.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                    | 5368         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>\$220.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\*Flat Black (US19) **NOT** available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

#### Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob / Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

#### Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## DEADBOLTS - BRASS

## STANDARD WITH BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



| SQUARE DEADBOLT                                                    | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                          | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder<br><i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i> | 8469         | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19) | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                    | 8369         | Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                                                                     | <b>\$64.00</b> |



| MODERN DEADBOLT                                                    | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                          | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder<br><i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i> | 8467         | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19) | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                    | 8367         | Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                                                                     | <b>\$64.00</b> |



| NEOS DEADBOLT                                                      | Product Code | Finish                                                                                     | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder<br><i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i> | 8475         | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19) | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                    | 8375         | Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                                | <b>\$64.00</b> |



| QUINCY DEADBOLT                                                    | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                        | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder<br><i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i> | 8478         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A) | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                    | 8378         | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                                              | <b>\$64.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



| REGULAR DEADBOLT<br>Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                              | 8450         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$50.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                              | 8350         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>\$54.00</b> |



| LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT<br>Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List Price     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder                                                  | 8455         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$50.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                  | 8355         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>\$54.00</b> |



| WILSHIRE DEADBOLT                                                  | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder<br><i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i> | 8479         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                    | 8379         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>\$64.00</b> |



| ROPE DEADBOLT                                                      | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                       | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder<br><i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i> | 8464         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                    | 8364         |                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>\$64.00</b> |



| ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT                                             | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                     | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder<br><i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i> | 8454         | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                    | 8354         |                                                                                                            | <b>\$64.00</b> |

**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## DEADBOLTS - BRASS



| #8 DEADBOLT                                                        | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder<br><i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i> | 8466         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                    | 8366         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>\$64.00</b> |



| RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT                                               | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder<br><i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i> | 8468         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                    | 8368         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>\$64.00</b> |



| SARATOGA DEADBOLT                                                  | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder<br><i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i> | 8458         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                    | 8358         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>\$64.00</b> |



| KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT                                                 | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                       | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder<br><i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i> | 8459         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                                                    | 8359         |                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>\$64.00</b> |

**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



## STANDARD WITH SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Sandcast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



## REGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT

|                 | Product Code | Finish                                           | List Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 8450         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)                           | <b>\$68.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 8350         | Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$72.00</b> |



## #1 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP

|                 | Product Code | Finish                                           | List Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 8457         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)                           | <b>\$68.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 8357         | Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$72.00</b> |



## #3 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP

|                 | Product Code | Finish                                           | List Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 8465         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)                           | <b>\$68.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 8365         | Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$72.00</b> |



## #4 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP

|                 | Product Code | Finish                                           | List Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 8474         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)                           | <b>\$68.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 8374         | Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$72.00</b> |



## RIDGEMONT SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP

|                 | Product Code | Finish                                           | List Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 8476         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)                           | <b>\$68.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 8376         | Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$72.00</b> |

## Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

## Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## DEADBOLTS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

## STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Lost Wax Cast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



| TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT | Product Code | Finish                 | List Price     |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder         | 8456         | Flat Black Bronze (FB) | <b>\$68.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder         | 8356         | Medium Bronze (MB)     | <b>\$72.00</b> |



| CLASSIC<br>TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT | Product Code | Finish                 | List Price     |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder                    | 8471         | Flat Black Bronze (FB) | <b>\$68.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                    | 8371         | Medium Bronze (MB)     | <b>\$72.00</b> |



| OCTAGON<br>TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT | Product Code | Finish                 | List Price     |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder                    | 8460         | Flat Black Bronze (FB) | <b>\$68.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                    | 8360         | Medium Bronze (MB)     | <b>\$72.00</b> |



| #11<br>TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT | Product Code | Finish                 | List Price     |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder                | 8472         | Flat Black Bronze (FB) | <b>\$68.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                | 8372         | Medium Bronze (MB)     | <b>\$72.00</b> |



| #14<br>TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT | Product Code | Finish                 | List Price     |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder                | 8473         | Flat Black Bronze (FB) | <b>\$68.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder                | 8373         | Medium Bronze (MB)     | <b>\$72.00</b> |

**Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅝" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

### STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Wrought Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



#### WROUGHT STEEL #1 STYLE DEADBOLT

|                 | Product Code | Finish                 | List Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 8461         | Flat Black Steel (FBS) | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 8361         | Satin Steel (SWS)      | <b>\$64.00</b> |



#### WROUGHT STEEL #2 STYLE DEADBOLT

|                 | Product Code | Finish                 | List Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 8452         | Flat Black Steel (FBS) | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 8350         | Satin Steel (SWS)      | <b>\$64.00</b> |



#### WROUGHT STEEL #3 STYLE DEADBOLT

|                 | Product Code | Finish                 | List Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder | 8463         | Flat Black Steel (FBS) | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | 8363         | Satin Steel (SWS)      | <b>\$64.00</b> |

### STANDARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Stainless Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Stainless Steel Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



#### STAINLESS STEEL ROUND DEADBOLTS

|                 | Product Code | Finish                       | List Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder | S50001       | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | S50002       |                              | <b>\$64.00</b> |



#### STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE DEADBOLTS

|                 | Product Code | Finish                       | List Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Cylinder | S50003       | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| Double Cylinder | S50023       |                              | <b>\$64.00</b> |

#### Handing Not Required

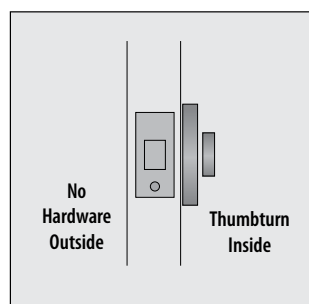
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



Modern



Square



Neos



#8



Regular



Rectangular



Wilshire



Saratoga



Quincy



Rope



Knoxville



Arts &amp; Crafts



## STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strikeplate
- For Inside Installation and Appearance

- No Cylinder or Collar
- Hardened Steel Bolt

| SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                           | List Price     |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Modern                 | 8567         | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$42.00</b> |
| Square                 | 8569         |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |
| Neos                   | 8575         |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |

| SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                | List Price     |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Regular                | 8550         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                               | <b>\$42.00</b> |
| #8                     | 8566         | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) |                |
| Rectangular            | 8568         | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)                                                   |                |
| Wilshire               | 8579         | Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                           |                |

| SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS | Product Code | Finish                                                      | List Price     |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Saratoga               | 8558         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)     | <b>\$42.00</b> |
| Quincy                 | 8578         | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)            |                |
| Rope                   | 8564         | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)***                      |                |
| Knoxville              | 8559         | Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> |                |

| SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                     | List Price     |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Arts & Crafts          | 8554         | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$42.00</b> |

\***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

\*\*Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT** available for Neos Style.

\*\*\*Flat Black (US19) **NOT** available for Rope and Knoxville Styles.

## Handing Not Required

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1  
Sandcast  
Bronze



#2  
Sandcast  
Bronze



#3  
Sandcast  
Bronze



#4  
Sandcast  
Bronze



| SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS | Product Code | Finish                                                                     | List Price     |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| #1 Sandcast Bronze     | 8557         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$44.00</b> |
| #2 Sandcast Bronze     | 8550         |                                                                            |                |
| #3 Sandcast Bronze     | 8565         |                                                                            |                |
| #4 Sandcast Bronze     | 8574         |                                                                            |                |

Tuscany



Octagon



#11  
Tuscany



#14  
Tuscany



| SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS | Product Code | Finish                                       | List Price     |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Tuscany Bronze         | 8556         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$44.00</b> |
| Octagon                | 8560         |                                              |                |
| #11 Tuscany Bronze     | 8572         |                                              |                |
| #14 Tuscany Bronze     | 8573         |                                              |                |

#1  
Wrought Steel



#2  
Wrought Steel



#3  
Wrought Steel



| SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS | Product Code | Finish                                      | List Price     |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|
| #1 Wrought Steel       | 8551         | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$42.00</b> |
| #2 Wrought Steel       | 8552         |                                             |                |
| #3 Wrought Steel       | 8553         |                                             |                |

Round  
Stainless Steel



Square  
Stainless Steel

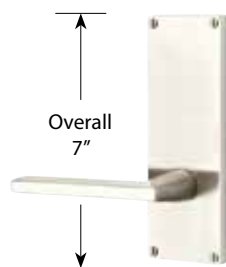


| SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS | Product Code | Finish                       | List Price     |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Round Stainless Steel  | S52005       | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$42.00</b> |
| Square Stainless Steel | S52006       |                              |                |

#### Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

## SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



- Helios Lever with Non-Keyed Modern Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| MODERN<br>7" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                                  | List Price      |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                | 8111         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                       | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Privacy                | 8211         |                                                  | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                               | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair            | 8011         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$148.00</b> |



- Bern Knob with Keyed Modern Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 3/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| MODERN<br>3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                                  | List Price      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed          | 8112         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                       | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed          | 8212         |                                                  | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                               | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                   | 8012         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$172.00</b> |



- Bern Knob with Non-Keyed Modern Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| MODERN<br>9" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                                  | List Price      |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                | 8113         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                       | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Privacy                | 8213         |                                                  | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                               | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair            | 8013         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$154.00</b> |



- Geneva Lever with Keyed Modern Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

| MODERN<br>5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                                  | List Price      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed          | 8114         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                       | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed          | 8214         |                                                  | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                               | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                   | 8014         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$178.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE        | Product Code |                                                                                              | List Price     |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Modern 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation Latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.





- Norwich Knob with Non-Keyed Quincy Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| QUINCY<br>7 1/8" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                             | List Price      |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                    | 8104         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                    | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Privacy                    | 8204         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                           | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                | 8054         |                                                                                                    | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$148.00</b> |



- Egg Knob with Keyed Quincy Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 1/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| QUINCY<br>3 1/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                             | List Price      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed          | 8080         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                    | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed          | 8081         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                           | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                   | 8085         |                                                                                                    | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$172.00</b> |



- Cortina Lever with Non-Keyed Quincy Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| QUINCY<br>9" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                             | List Price      |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                | 8704         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                    | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Privacy                | 8804         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                           | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair            | 8854         |                                                                                                    | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$154.00</b> |



- Milano Lever with Keyed Quincy Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

| QUINCY<br>5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                             | List Price      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed          | 8980         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                    | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed          | 8981         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                           | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                   | 8985         |                                                                                                    | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$178.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE        | Product Code |                                                                                              | List Price     |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Quincy 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Overall  
7 1/8"

- Norwich Knob with Non-Keyed Delaware Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| DELAWARE<br>7 1/8" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                             | List Price      |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                      | 8016         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                    | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Privacy                      | 8026         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                           | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                  | 8006         |                                                                                                    | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$148.00</b> |

Overall  
7 1/8"

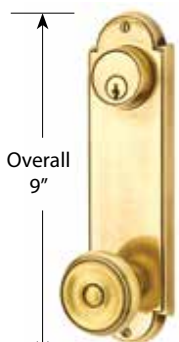
- Providence Crystal Knob with Keyed Delaware Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| DELAWARE<br>3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                             | List Price      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed            | 8066         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                    | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed            | 8166         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                           | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                     | 8061         |                                                                                                    | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$172.00</b> |

Overall  
9"

- Cortina Lever with Non-Keyed Delaware Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| DELAWARE<br>9" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                             | List Price      |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                  | 8716         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                    | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Privacy                  | 8816         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                           | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair              | 8998         |                                                                                                    | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$154.00</b> |

Overall  
9"

- Waverly Knob with Keyed Delaware Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

| DELAWARE<br>5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                             | List Price      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed            | 8996         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                    | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed            | 8997         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                           | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                     | 8856         |                                                                                                    | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$178.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE          | Product Code |                                                                                              | List Price     |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Delaware 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



- Cortina Lever with Non-Keyed Colonial Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| COLONIAL<br>7 1/8" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                             | List Price      |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                      | 8010         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                    | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Privacy                      | 8020         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                           | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                  | 8001         |                                                                                                    | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$148.00</b> |



- Waverly Knob with Keyed Colonial Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 3/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| COLONIAL<br>3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                             | List Price      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed            | 8060         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                    | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed            | 8160         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                           | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                     | 8065         |                                                                                                    | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$172.00</b> |



- Providence Knob with Non-Keyed Colonial Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| COLONIAL<br>9" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                             | List Price      |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                  | 8711         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                    | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Privacy                  | 8811         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                           | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair              | 8851         |                                                                                                    | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$154.00</b> |



- Egg Knob with Keyed Colonial Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

| COLONIAL<br>5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                             | List Price      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed            | 8990         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                    | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed            | 8991         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                           | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                     | 8995         |                                                                                                    | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$178.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE          | Product Code |                                                                                              | List Price     |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Colonial 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

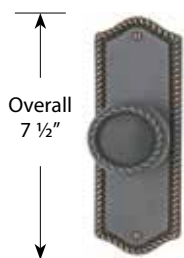
#### Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



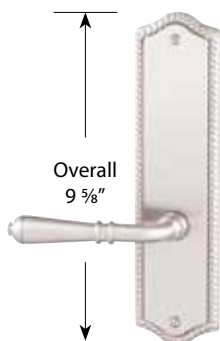
- Rope Knob with Non-Keyed Rope Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| ROPE<br>7 1/2" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                | List Price      |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                  | 7109         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                       | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Privacy                  | 7209         |                                                  | French Antique (US7)                                                                  | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair              | 7059         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$148.00</b> |



- Rope Lever with Keyed Rope Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| ROPE<br>3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                | List Price      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed        | 7090         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                       | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed        | 7091         |                                                  | French Antique (US7)                                                                  | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                 | 7095         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$172.00</b> |



- Turino Lever with Non-Keyed Rope Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| ROPE<br>9 5/8" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                | List Price      |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                  | 7710         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                       | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Privacy                  | 7810         |                                                  | French Antique (US7)                                                                  | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair              | 7850         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$154.00</b> |



- Rope Knob with Keyed Rope Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

| ROPE<br>5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                | List Price      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed        | 7990         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                       | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed        | 7991         |                                                  | French Antique (US7)                                                                  | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                 | 7995         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$178.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE      | Product Code |                                                                                              | List Price     |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Rope 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



- Astoria Knob with Non-Keyed Oval Beaded Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| OVAL BEADED<br>7" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                | List Price      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                     | 8105         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                       | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Privacy                     | 8205         |                                                  | French Antique (US7)                                                                  | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                 | 8055         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$148.00</b> |



- Beaded Egg Knob with Keyed Oval Beaded Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 3/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| OVAL BEADED<br>3 3/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                | List Price      |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed               | 6010         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                       | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed               | 6011         |                                                  | French Antique (US7)                                                                  | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                        | 6015         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$172.00</b> |



- Hampton Knob with Non-Keyed Trenton Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| TRENTON<br>10 3/4" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                                                            | List Price      |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                      | 8109         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                   | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Privacy                      | 8209         |                                                  | French Antique (US7)                                                                                                              | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                  | 8059         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$154.00</b> |



- Rope Lever with Keyed Trenton Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

| TRENTON<br>5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                                                            | List Price      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed           | 6030         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                   | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed           | 6031         |                                                  | French Antique (US7)                                                                                                              | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                    | 6035         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$178.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE         | Product Code |                                                                                              | List Price     |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Trenton 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



- Georgetown Crystal Knob with Non-Keyed Belmont Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| BELMONT<br>7 1/2" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                                      | List Price      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                     | 8102         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Privacy                     | 8202         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                                                                           | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                 | 8052         |                                                  |                                                                                                             | <b>\$148.00</b> |



- Belmont Knob with Keyed Belmont Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| BELMONT<br>3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                                      | List Price      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed           | 8070         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed           | 8071         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                                                                           | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                    | 8075         |                                                  |                                                                                                             | <b>\$172.00</b> |



- Victoria Knob with Non-Keyed Victoria Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| VICTORIA<br>7 3/4" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                                      | List Price      |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                      | 8103         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Privacy                      | 8203         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                                                                           | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                  | 8053         |                                                  |                                                                                                             | <b>\$148.00</b> |



- Victoria Knob with Keyed Victoria Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| VICTORIA<br>3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                              | Finish                                                                                                      | List Price      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed            | 8090         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed            | 8091         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                                                                           | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                     | 8095         |                                                  |                                                                                                             | <b>\$178.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

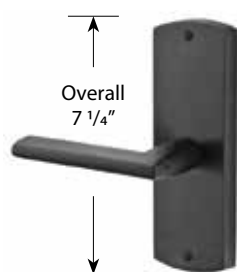
#### Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

#### Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.





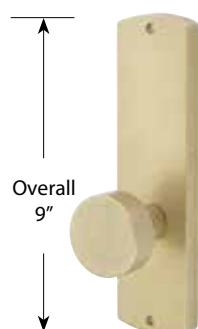
- Lariat Lever with Non-Keyed Missoula Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| MISSOULA<br>7 1/4" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                     | List Price      |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                      | 71023        | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$164.00</b> |
| Privacy                      | 72023        |                                                                                | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$164.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                  | 70063        |                                                                                | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$164.00</b> |



- Winchester Knob with Keyed Missoula Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| MISSOULA<br>3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                     | List Price      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed            | 7370         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed            | 7371         |                                                                                | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                     | 7375         |                                                                                | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$192.00</b> |



- Bronze Round Knob with Non-Keyed Missoula Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| MISSOULA<br>9" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                     | List Price      |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                  | 7522         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Privacy                  | 7622         |                                                                                | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair              | 7562         |                                                                                | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$172.00</b> |



- Yuma Lever with Keyed Missoula Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

| MISSOULA<br>5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                     | List Price      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed            | 7570         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$200.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed            | 7571         |                                                                                | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$200.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                     | 7575         |                                                                                | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$200.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE          | Product Code |                                                                                              |  | List Price     |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Missoula 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. |  | <b>\$58.00</b> |

#### Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

#### Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

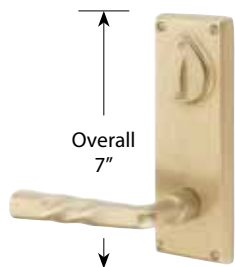
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR



- Bronze Egg Knob with Non-Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| RECTANGULAR<br>7" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                     | 71013        | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$164.00</b> |
| Privacy                     | 72013        |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$164.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                 | 70053        |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$164.00</b> |



- Montrose Lever with Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| RECTANGULAR<br>3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed               | 7360         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed               | 7361         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                        | 7365         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$192.00</b> |



- Teton Lever with Non-Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| RECTANGULAR<br>8 7/8" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                         | 7512         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Privacy                         | 7612         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                     | 7552         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$172.00</b> |



- Butte Knob with Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

| RECTANGULAR<br>5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed               | 7560         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$200.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed               | 7561         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$200.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                        | 7565         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$200.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE             | Product Code |                                                                                              |  | List Price     |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Rectangular 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. |  | <b>\$58.00</b> |

**Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



- Cody Lever with Non-Keyed #5 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| #5<br>7 1/4" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                     | List Price      |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                | 7107         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$164.00</b> |
| Privacy                | 7207         |                                                                                | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$164.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair            | 7057         |                                                                                | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$164.00</b> |



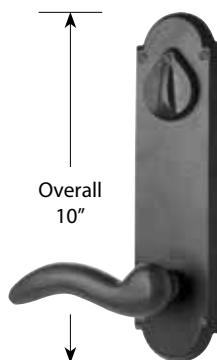
- Butte Knob with Keyed #5 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| #5<br>3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                     | List Price      |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed      | 7070         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed      | 7071         |                                                                                | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair               | 7075         |                                                                                | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$192.00</b> |



- Butte Knob with Non-Keyed #5 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| #5<br>9 1/4" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                     | List Price      |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                | 7707         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Privacy                | 7807         |                                                                                | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair            | 7757         |                                                                                | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$172.00</b> |



- Cody Lever with Keyed #5 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

| #5<br>5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                     | List Price      |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed      | 7670         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$200.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed      | 7671         |                                                                                | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$200.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair               | 7675         |                                                                                | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$200.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE    | Product Code |                                                                                              |  | List Price     |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| #5 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. |  | <b>\$58.00</b> |

#### Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR



- Parma Knob with Non-Keyed #16 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| #16<br>8 1/4" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                               | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                 | 6102         | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$164.00</b> |
| Privacy                 | 6202         |                                                   |                                              | <b>\$164.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair             | 6052         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.  |                                              | <b>\$164.00</b> |



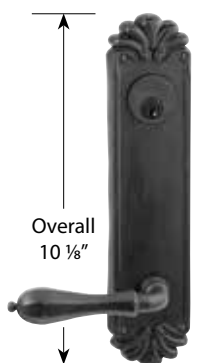
- Napoli Lever with Keyed #16 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 1/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| #16<br>3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                               | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed       | 6020         | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed       | 6021         |                                                   |                                              | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                | 6025         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.  |                                              | <b>\$192.00</b> |



- Medici Lever with Non-Keyed #16 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| #16<br>10 1/8" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                               | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                  | 6702         | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Privacy                  | 6802         |                                                   |                                              | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair              | 6752         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.  |                                              | <b>\$172.00</b> |



- Octagon Lever with Keyed #16 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

| #16<br>5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                               | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed       | 6620         | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$200.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed       | 6621         |                                                   |                                              | <b>\$200.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                | 6625         | See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.  |                                              | <b>\$200.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE     | Product Code |                                                                                              |  | List Price     |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| #16 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. |  | <b>\$58.00</b> |

**Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4.**

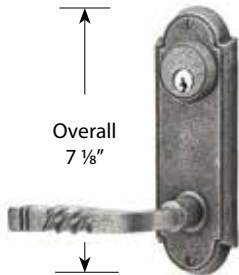
**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



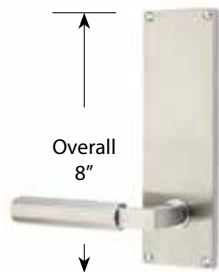
- Madison Ivory Knob with Non-Keyed #5 Wrought Steel Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| #5 WROUGHT STEEL<br>7 1/8" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                | Finish                                      | List Price      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                              | 7105         | See Page 6 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Privacy                              | 7205         |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$148.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                          | 7055         |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$148.00</b> |



- San Carlos Lever with Keyed #5 Wrought Steel Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

| #5 WROUGHT STEEL<br>3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                | Finish                                      | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed                    | 7010         | See Page 6 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed                    | 7011         |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                             | 7015         |                                                    |                                             | <b>\$172.00</b> |



- Hercules Lever with Non-Keyed Stainless Steel Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

| STAINLESS STEEL<br>8" NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                  | Finish                       | List Price      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                         | S801         | See Page 6 For Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Privacy                         | S802         |                                                      |                              | <b>\$154.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                     | S800         |                                                      |                              | <b>\$154.00</b> |



- Helios Lever with Keyed Stainless Steel Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

| STAINLESS STEEL<br>5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                  | Finish                       | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed                   | S811         | See Page 6 For Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Passage/Double Keyed                   | S812         |                                                      |                              | <b>\$178.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                            | S810         |                                                      |                              | <b>\$178.00</b> |

| INTERCONNECT DEVICE                    | Product Code |                                                                                              | List Price     |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Stainless Steel<br>5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed | 443          | Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. | <b>\$58.00</b> |

#### Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS THUMBTURN PRIVACY

Modern Plates  
with Round Knobs

Exterior

Interior

| THUMBTURN PRIVACY<br>NON-KEYED STYLE                      | Product Code | Knob / Lever Style                                                                                       | Finish                                                                                                                                                    | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Modern Plate</b><br>3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center | 8229         | See Page 4 for Brass<br>Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal<br>& Porcelain Knob Options. | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$160.00</b> |

Delaware Plates  
with Providence Crystal Knobs

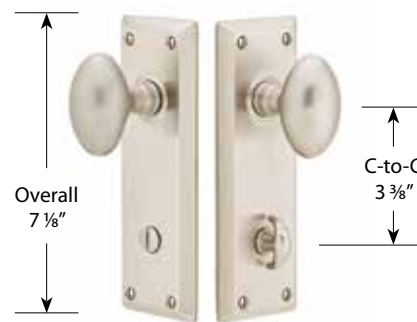
Exterior

Interior

Colonial Plates  
with Cortina Levers

Exterior

Interior

Quincy Plates  
with Egg Knobs

Exterior

Interior

| THUMBTURN PRIVACY<br>NON-KEYED STYLE                        | Product Code | Knob / Lever Style                                                                                       | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Delaware Plate</b><br>3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center | 8228         | See Page 4 for Brass<br>Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal<br>& Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$160.00</b> |
| <b>Colonial Plate</b><br>3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center | 8022         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>\$160.00</b> |
| <b>Quincy Plate</b><br>3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center   | 8226         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>\$160.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " door prep. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.



Belmont Plates  
with Belmont Knobs

Exterior

Interior

Victoria Plates  
with Elan Levers

Exterior

Interior

| THUMBTURN PRIVACY<br>NON-KEYED STYLE                        | Product Code | Knob / Lever Style                                                                                 | Finish                                                                                                                                           | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Belmont Plate</b><br>3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center  | 8224         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$160.00</b> |
| <b>Victoria Plate</b><br>3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center | 8225         |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                  | <b>\$160.00</b> |

Rope Plates  
with Rope Levers

Exterior

Interior

Oval Beaded Plates  
with Georgetown Knobs

Exterior

Interior

| THUMBTURN PRIVACY<br>NON-KEYED STYLE                           | Product Code | Knob / Lever Style                                                                                 | Finish                                                                                                                                           | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Rope Plate</b><br>3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center        | 8223         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$160.00</b> |
| <b>Oval Beaded Plate</b><br>3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center | 8227         |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                  | <b>\$160.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " door prep. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - 2" x 10", 1½" x 11"

**STRETTO** uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry, and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the **STRETTO** requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch. Available in 2⅜" or 2¾" backset
- Trim sizes available are 2" x 10" or 1½" x 11"

### STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES

2" x 10"

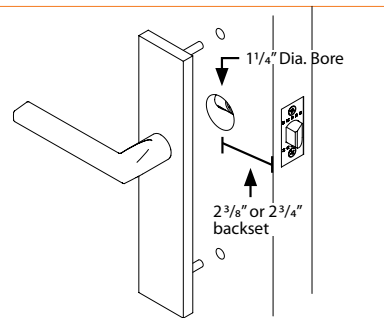


Exterior Interior

1½" x 11"



Exterior Interior



**New Door Prep ONLY**  
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1¼" Door Preps

### STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES

2" x 10"

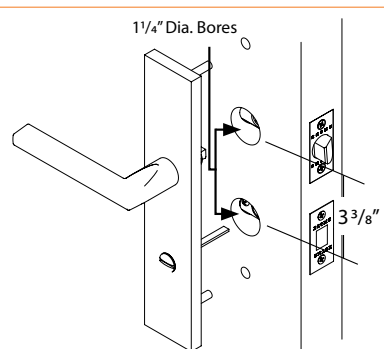


Exterior Interior

1½" x 11"



Exterior Interior



**New Door Prep ONLY**  
See Template for Door Prep Specification

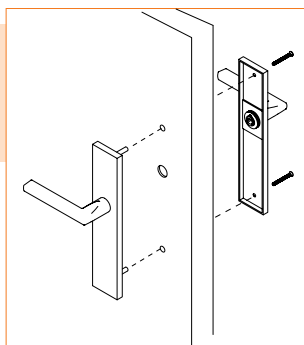
- Narrow 1¼" Door Preps, 3⅜" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Privacy Thumbturn

### STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES

Available in both 10" and 11"



Exterior Interior



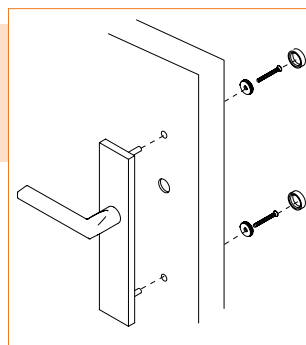
**New Door Prep ONLY**  
See Template for Door Prep

### STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES

Available in both 10" and 11"



Exterior



**New Door Prep ONLY**  
See Template for Door Prep

### STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES

2" x 10"

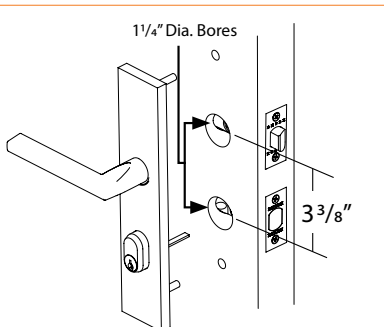


Exterior Interior

1½" x 11"

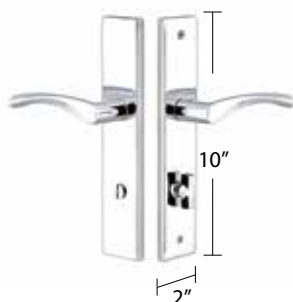


Exterior Interior



**New Door Prep ONLY**  
See Template for Door Prep Specification

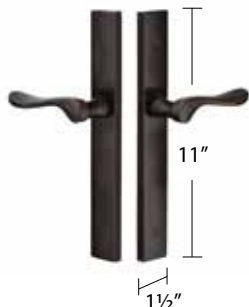
- Narrow 1¼" Door Preps, 3⅜" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

10" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set

| 2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                           | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                               | 8141         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy                     | 8241         |                                                                                                    | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                        | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                           | 8045         |                                                                                                    | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided                   | 8041         |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                  | <b>\$78.00</b>  |

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set

| 2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                                                        | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed              | 8442         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                                             | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                       | 8042         |                                                                                                    | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$172.00</b> |

11" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set

| 1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                           | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                                   | 8143         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy                         | 8243         |                                                                                                    | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                        | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                               | 8046         |                                                                                                    | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided                       | 8043         |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                  | <b>\$78.00</b>  |

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set

| 1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                                                        | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed                  | 8444         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Satin Brass (US4)                                                                                                             | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                           | 8044         |                                                                                                    | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$172.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

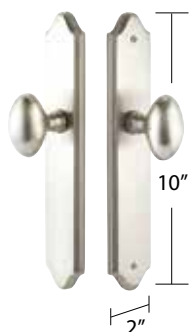
#### Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/4". Specify 2 3/8" backset if required.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS CONCORD

10" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set

| 2" x 10" CONCORD<br>NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                                             | List Price      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                       | 7141         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                    | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy             | 7241         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)                                                                                               | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                   | 7045         |                                                                                                    | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                          | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided           | 7041         |                                                                                                    | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$78.00</b>  |

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set

| 2" x 10" CONCORD<br>KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                                                                                                  | List Price      |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed      | 7442         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                         | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair               | 7042         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$172.00</b> |

11" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set

| 1 1/2" x 11" CONCORD<br>NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                                             | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                           | 7143         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                    | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy                 | 7243         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)                                                                                               | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                       | 7046         |                                                                                                    | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                          | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided               | 7043         |                                                                                                    | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$78.00</b>  |

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set

| 1 1/2" x 11" CONCORD<br>KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                                                                                                                  | List Price      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed          | 7444         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                         | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                   | 7044         |                                                                                                    | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$172.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

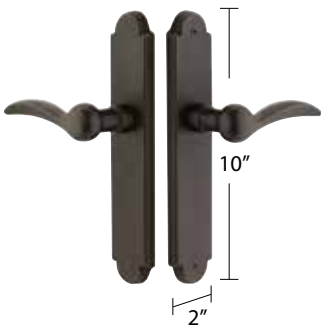
## Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

## Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



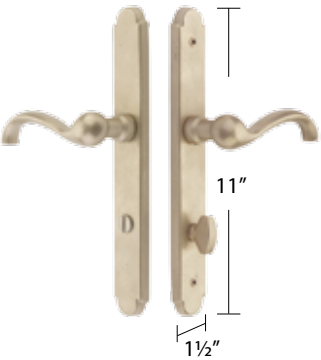
| 2" x 10" ARCHED<br>NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                      | 4141         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy            | 4241         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                  | 4045         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided          | 4041         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$86.00</b>  |

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



| 2" x 10" ARCHED<br>KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed     | 4442         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair              | 4042         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$192.00</b> |

11" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



| 1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED<br>NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                          | 4143         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy                | 4243         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                      | 4046         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided              | 4043         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$86.00</b>  |

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



| 1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED<br>KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed         | 4444         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                  | 4044         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$192.00</b> |

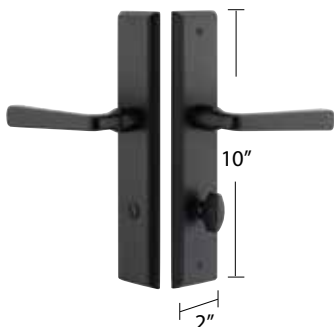
#### Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

#### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

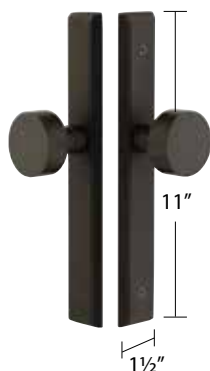
## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE RECTANGULAR

10" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set

| 2" x 10" RECTANGULAR<br>NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                           | 5141         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy                 | 5241         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                       | 5045         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided               | 5041         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$86.00</b>  |

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set

| 2" x 10" RECTANGULAR<br>KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed          | 5442         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                   | 5042         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$192.00</b> |

11" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set

| 1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR<br>NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                               | 5143         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy                     | 5243         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                           | 5046         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided                   | 5043         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$86.00</b>  |

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set

| 1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR<br>KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                            | Finish                                                                     | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed              | 5444         | See Page 5 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                       | 5044         |                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>\$192.00</b> |

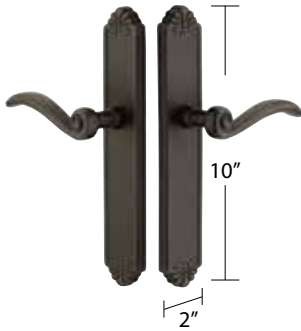
**Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

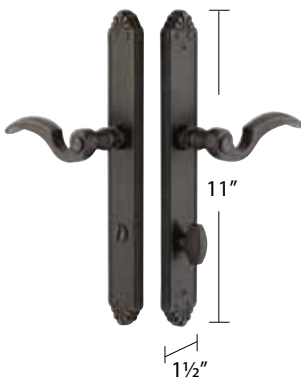


10" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set

| 2" x 10" TUSCANY<br>NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                               | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                       | 6141         | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy             | 6241         |                                                                                                                   |                                              | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                   | 6045         |                                                                                                                   |                                              | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided           | 6041         |                                                                                                                   |                                              | <b>\$86.00</b>  |

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set

| 2" x 10" TUSCANY<br>KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                               | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed      | 6442         | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair               | 6042         |                                                                                                                   |                                              | <b>\$192.00</b> |

11" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set

| 1 1/2" x 11" TUSCANY<br>NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                               | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                           | 6143         | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy                 | 6243         |                                                                                                                   |                                              | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                       | 6046         |                                                                                                                   |                                              | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided               | 6043         |                                                                                                                   |                                              | <b>\$86.00</b>  |

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set

| 1 1/2" x 11" TUSCANY<br>KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                               | Finish                                       | List Price      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed          | 6444         | See Page 6 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$192.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                   | 6044         |                                                                                                                   |                                              | <b>\$192.00</b> |

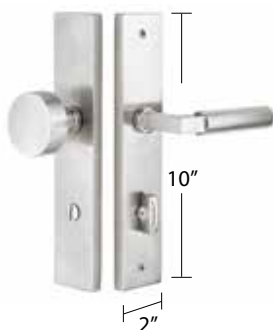
**Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

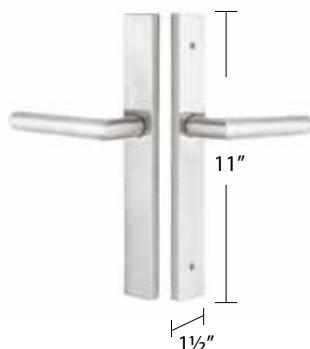
## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - STAINLESS STEEL

10" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set

| 2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL<br>NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                  | Finish                       | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                               | 9141         | See Page 6 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy                     | 9241         |                                                      |                              | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                           | 9045         |                                                      |                              | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided                   | 9041         |                                                      |                              | <b>\$78.00</b>  |

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set

| 2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL<br>KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                  | Finish                       | List Price      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed              | 9442         | See Page 6 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                       | 9042         |                                                      |                              | <b>\$172.00</b> |

11" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set

| 1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL<br>NON-KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                  | Finish                       | List Price      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage                                   | 9143         | See Page 6 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy                         | 9243         |                                                      |                              | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                               | 9046         |                                                      |                              | <b>\$156.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided                       | 9043         |                                                      |                              | <b>\$78.00</b>  |

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set

| 1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL<br>KEYED | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                  | Finish                       | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage/Single Keyed                  | 9444         | See Page 6 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options. | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$172.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                           | 9044         |                                                      |                              | <b>\$172.00</b> |

**Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/4". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Helios Levers  
*Passage Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Hercules Levers  
*Privacy Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Stuttgart Levers  
*Dummy Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Modern Square Crystal Knobs  
*Passage Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Round Knobs  
*Privacy Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs  
*Dummy Set*



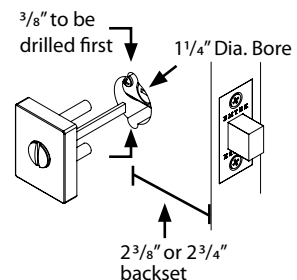
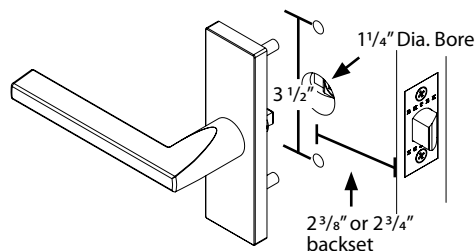
| 1½" x 5" STRETTO    | Product Code | Knob or Lever Style                                                                                | Finish                                                                    | List Price      |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Passage             | 5507         | See Page 4 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.<br><br>See Page 5 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options. | Satin Brass (US4)                                                         | <b>\$116.00</b> |
| Thumbturn Privacy   | 5607         |                                                                                                    | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                 | <b>\$116.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair         | 5007         |                                                                                                    | Satin Nickel (US15)                                                       | <b>\$116.00</b> |
| Dummy, Single Sided | 5005         |                                                                                                    | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$58.00</b>  |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

## IMPORTANT DOOR PREP INFORMATION

### New Door Prep Only

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.



### Handing Required for Leversets

- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumbturn.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

# LEVERSETS - BRASS MODERN

**Geneva Lever**  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



**Helios Lever**  
with Disk Rosette



**Hercules Lever**  
with Square Rosette



**Luzern Lever**  
with Square Rosette



**Argos Lever**  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



**Stuttgart Lever**  
with Square Rosette



| ROSETTE                                                                                                          | Description | CF | Product Code | Lever Style                                | Finish                                                                                                  | Standard List Price | CF List Price   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Modern</b><br>               | Passage Set | C  | 5107         | Argos Lever (AG)<br>Geneva Lever (GV)      | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                          | <b>\$114.00</b>     | <b>\$150.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5207         | Helios Lever (HLO)<br>Hercules Lever (HEC) | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)                                      | <b>\$114.00</b>     | <b>\$150.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5057         | Luzern Lever (LU)<br>Stuttgart Lever (STU) | Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                                              | <b>\$114.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Disk</b><br>                | Passage Set | C  | 5109         | Argos Lever (AG)<br>Geneva Lever (GV)      | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                          | <b>\$114.00</b>     | <b>\$150.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5209         | Helios Lever (HLO)<br>Hercules Lever (HEC) | Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26) | <b>\$114.00</b>     | <b>\$150.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5059         | Luzern Lever (LU)<br>Stuttgart Lever (STU) | Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                                              | <b>\$114.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Square</b><br>             | Passage Set | C  | 5110         | Argos Lever (AG)<br>Geneva Lever (GV)      | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                          | <b>\$114.00</b>     | <b>\$150.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5210         | Helios Lever (HLO)<br>Hercules Lever (HEC) | Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26) | <b>\$114.00</b>     | <b>\$150.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5050         | Luzern Lever (LU)<br>Stuttgart Lever (STU) | Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                                              | <b>\$114.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Neos</b><br>               | Passage Set | C  | 5111         | Argos Lever (AG)<br>Geneva Lever (GV)      | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                          | <b>\$114.00</b>     | <b>\$150.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5211         | Helios Lever (HLO)<br>Hercules Lever (HEC) | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)                                      | <b>\$114.00</b>     | <b>\$150.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5051         | Luzern Lever (LU)<br>Stuttgart Lever (STU) | Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                                              | <b>\$114.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Modern Rectangular</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 5112         | Argos Lever (AG)<br>Geneva Lever (GV)      | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                          | <b>\$114.00</b>     | <b>\$150.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5212         | Helios Lever (HLO)<br>Hercules Lever (HEC) | Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26) | <b>\$114.00</b>     | <b>\$150.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5052         | Luzern Lever (LU)<br>Stuttgart Lever (STU) | Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                                              | <b>\$114.00</b>     |                 |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

## Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 112-113 for Brass rosette options.

## Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Basel Lever  
with Disk RosetteTriton Lever  
with Modern Rectangular RosetteAireon Lever  
with Modern RosettePoseidon Lever  
with Modern Rectangular RosetteSion Lever  
with Disk RosetteAthena Lever  
with Neos RosetteMercury Lever  
with Square RosetteHermes Lever  
with Modern Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                                                          | Description | CF | Product Code | Lever Style                                                    | Finish                                                                    | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Modern</b><br>               | Passage Set | C  | 5107         | Aireon Lever (A)<br>Athena Lever (ATN)<br>Basel Lever (BA)     | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)     | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5207         | Hermes Lever (HER)<br>Mercury Lever (MC)                       | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5057         | Poseidon Lever (POS)<br>Sion Lever (SIO)<br>Triton Lever (TRT) |                                                                           | \$114.00            |               |
| <b>Disk</b><br>                | Passage Set | C  | 5109         | Aireon Lever (A)<br>Athena Lever (ATN)<br>Basel Lever (BA)     | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)     | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5209         | Hermes Lever (HER)<br>Mercury Lever (MC)                       | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5059         | Poseidon Lever (POS)<br>Sion Lever (SIO)<br>Triton Lever (TRT) |                                                                           | \$114.00            |               |
| <b>Square</b><br>             | Passage Set | C  | 5110         | Aireon Lever (A)<br>Athena Lever (ATN)<br>Basel Lever (BA)     | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)     | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5210         | Hermes Lever (HER)<br>Mercury Lever (MC)                       | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5050         | Poseidon Lever (POS)<br>Sion Lever (SIO)<br>Triton Lever (TRT) |                                                                           | \$114.00            |               |
| <b>Neos</b><br>               | Passage Set | C  | 5111         | Aireon Lever (A)<br>Athena Lever (ATN)<br>Basel Lever (BA)     | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)     | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5211         | Hermes Lever (HER)<br>Mercury Lever (MC)                       | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5051         | Poseidon Lever (POS)<br>Sion Lever (SIO)<br>Triton Lever (TRT) |                                                                           | \$114.00            |               |
| <b>Modern Rectangular</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 5112         | Aireon Lever (A)<br>Athena Lever (ATN)<br>Basel Lever (BA)     | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)     | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5212         | Hermes Lever (HER)<br>Mercury Lever (MC)                       | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5052         | Poseidon Lever (POS)<br>Sion Lever (SIO)<br>Triton Lever (TRT) |                                                                           | \$114.00            |               |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

See page 112-113 for Brass rosette options.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

## KNOBSETS - BRASS MODERN

**Bern Knob**  
with Square Rosette



**Square Knob**  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



**Orb Knob**  
with Disk Rosette



**Round Knob**  
with Square Rosette



**Octagon Knob**  
with Modern Rosette



| ROSETTE                                                                                                          | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob Style                                             | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                    | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Modern</b><br>               | Passage Set | C  | 5107         | Bern Knob (BN)<br>Octagon Knob (OCT)                   | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                        | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5207         | Orb Knob (OR)<br>Round Knob (ROU)<br>Square Knob (SQU) |                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5057         |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$114.00            |               |
| <b>Disk</b><br>                | Passage Set | C  | 5109         | Bern Knob (BN)<br>Octagon Knob (OCT)                   | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5209         | Orb Knob (OR)<br>Round Knob (ROU)<br>Square Knob (SQU) |                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5059         |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$114.00            |               |
| <b>Square</b><br>             | Passage Set | C  | 5110         | Bern Knob (BN)<br>Octagon Knob (OCT)                   | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5210         | Orb Knob (OR)<br>Round Knob (ROU)<br>Square Knob (SQU) |                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5050         |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$114.00            |               |
| <b>Neos</b><br>               | Passage Set | C  | 5111         | Bern Knob (BN)<br>Octagon Knob (OCT)                   | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                        | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5211         | Orb Knob (OR)<br>Round Knob (ROU)<br>Square Knob (SQU) |                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5051         |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$114.00            |               |
| <b>Modern Rectangular</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 5112         | Bern Knob (BN)<br>Octagon Knob (OCT)                   | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5212         | Orb Knob (OR)<br>Round Knob (ROU)<br>Square Knob (SQU) |                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$114.00            | \$150.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5052         |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$114.00            |               |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\*Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Round Knob.

#### Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 114-115 for Brass rosette options.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.



Bristol Knob  
with Square RosetteModern Disc Crystal Knob  
with Modern Rectangular RosetteModern Square Crystal Knob  
with Disk RosetteWindsor Crystal Knob  
with Modern Rectangular RosetteModern Disc Crystal Knob  
with Disk RosetteHampton Knob  
with Neos Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                                                          | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob Style                                                         | Finish                                                                                                                                | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Modern</b><br>               | Passage Set | C  | 5107         | Bristol Crystal Knob (BL)<br>Hampton Crystal Knob (HT)             | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                        | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5207         | Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)<br>Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                      | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5057         | Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)                                          |                                                                                                                                       | \$118.00            |               |
| <b>Disk</b><br>                | Passage Set | C  | 5109         | Bristol Crystal Knob (BL)<br>Hampton Crystal Knob (HT)             | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                        | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5209         | Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)<br>Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) | Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5059         | Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)                                          |                                                                                                                                       | \$118.00            |               |
| <b>Square</b><br>             | Passage Set | C  | 5110         | Bristol Crystal Knob (BL)<br>Hampton Crystal Knob (HT)             | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                        | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5210         | Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)<br>Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) | Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5050         | Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)                                          |                                                                                                                                       | \$118.00            |               |
| <b>Neos</b><br>               | Passage Set | C  | 5111         | Bristol Crystal Knob (BL)<br>Hampton Crystal Knob (HT)             | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                        | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5211         | Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)<br>Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                      | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5051         | Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)                                          |                                                                                                                                       | \$118.00            |               |
| <b>Modern Rectangular</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 5112         | Bristol Crystal Knob (BL)<br>Hampton Crystal Knob (HT)             | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                        | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | C  | 5212         | Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)<br>Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) | Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair |    | 5052         | Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)                                          |                                                                                                                                       | \$118.00            |               |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Modern Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 114-115 for Brass rosette options.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.



## LEVERSETS - BRASS CLASSIC

Cortina Lever  
with #8 RosetteMilano Lever  
with Rectangular RosetteRustic Lever  
with Oval RosetteTurino Lever  
with Quincy Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                                                   | Description | CF | Product Code | Lever Style                                                                   | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>#8</b><br>            | Passage Set | C  | 8108         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Milano Lever (M)<br>Rustic Lever (R)<br>Turino Lever (T) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8208         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8058         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             |               |
| <b>Oval</b><br>          | Passage Set | C  | 8120         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Milano Lever (M)<br>Rustic Lever (R)<br>Turino Lever (T) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                        | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8220         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8520         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             |               |
| <b>Regular</b><br>     | Passage Set | C  | 8100         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Milano Lever (M)<br>Rustic Lever (R)<br>Turino Lever (T) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8200         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8050         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             |               |
| <b>Rectangular</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 8121         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Milano Lever (M)<br>Rustic Lever (R)<br>Turino Lever (T) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8221         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8521         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             |               |
| <b>Quincy</b><br>      | Passage Set | C  | 8131         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Milano Lever (M)<br>Rustic Lever (R)<br>Turino Lever (T) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                        | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8231         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8531         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             |               |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Cortina, Milano and Turino Levers.

#### Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 108 for Modern rosette options.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Cortina Lever  
with Regular RosetteTurino Lever  
with Lancaster RosetteCortina Lever  
with Ribbon & Reed RosetteTurino Lever  
with Oval RosetteMilano Lever  
with Wilshire RosetteRustic Lever  
with Rope Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                                                         | Description | CF | Product Code | Lever Style                                                                   | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Wilshire</b><br>           | Passage Set | C  | 8161         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Milano Lever (M)<br>Rustic Lever (R)<br>Turino Lever (T) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8261         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8561         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             |               |
| <b>Rope</b><br>              | Passage Set | C  | 8101         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Milano Lever (M)<br>Rustic Lever (R)<br>Turino Lever (T) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                             | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8201         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8051         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             |               |
| <b>Lancaster</b><br>         | Passage Set | C  | 8106         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Milano Lever (M)<br>Rustic Lever (R)<br>Turino Lever (T) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                             | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8206         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8056         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             |               |
| <b>Ribbon &amp; Reed</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 8107         | Cortina Lever (C)<br>Milano Lever (M)<br>Rustic Lever (R)<br>Turino Lever (T) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                             | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8207         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             | \$122.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8057         |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$86.00             |               |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Cortina, Milano and Turino Levers.

#### Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 108 for Modern rosette options.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

## KNOBSETS - BRASS CLASSIC

Egg Knob  
with Regular RosetteProvidence Knob  
with Quincy RosetteNorwich Knob  
with #8 RosetteEgg Knob  
with Rectangular Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                                                   | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob Style                               | Finish                                                                                                             | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>#8</b><br>            | Passage Set | C  | 8108         | Egg Knob (E)<br>Melon Knob (MN)          | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                                            | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8208         | Norwich Knob (NW)<br>Providence Knob (P) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**                                                   | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8058         | Waverly Knob (W)                         | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$96.00             |               |
| <b>Oval</b><br>          | Passage Set | C  | 8120         | Egg Knob (E)<br>Melon Knob (MN)          | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                                            | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8220         | Norwich Knob (NW)<br>Providence Knob (P) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**                                                   | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8520         | Waverly Knob (W)                         | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$96.00             |               |
| <b>Regular</b><br>     | Passage Set | C  | 8100         | Egg Knob (E)<br>Melon Knob (MN)          | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                                            | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8200         | Norwich Knob (NW)<br>Providence Knob (P) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**                                                   | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8050         | Waverly Knob (W)                         | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$96.00             |               |
| <b>Rectangular</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 8121         | Egg Knob (E)<br>Melon Knob (MN)          | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                                            | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8221         | Norwich Knob (NW)<br>Providence Knob (P) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**                                                   | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8521         | Waverly Knob (W)                         | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$96.00             |               |
| <b>Quincy</b><br>      | Passage Set | C  | 8131         | Egg Knob (E)<br>Melon Knob (MN)          | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                                            | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8231         | Norwich Knob (NW)<br>Providence Knob (P) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                                                                   | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8531         | Waverly Knob (W)                         | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                        | \$96.00             |               |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\*Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) NOT available for Melon Knob.

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 110 for Modern rosette options.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1½" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Waverly Knob  
with Quincy RosetteNorwich Knob  
with Wilshire RosetteProvidence Knob  
with Regular RosetteEgg Knob  
with Oval RosetteWaverly Knob  
with Lancaster RosetteMelon Knob  
with Rope Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                                                         | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob Style                                                   | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                 | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Wilshire</b><br>           | Passage Set | C  | 8161         | Egg Knob (E)                                                 | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                                        | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8261         | Melon Knob (MN)                                              | French Antique (US7)                                                                                                                                                                   | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8561         | Norwich Knob (NW)<br>Providence Knob (P)<br>Waverly Knob (W) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$96.00             |               |
| <b>Rope</b><br>              | Passage Set | C  | 8101         | Egg Knob (E)                                                 | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                                        | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8201         | Melon Knob (MN)                                              | French Antique (US7)                                                                                                                                                                   | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8051         | Norwich Knob (NW)<br>Providence Knob (P)<br>Waverly Knob (W) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                             | \$96.00             |               |
| <b>Lancaster</b><br>         | Passage Set | C  | 8106         | Egg Knob (E)                                                 | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                                        | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8206         | Melon Knob (MN)                                              | French Antique (US7)                                                                                                                                                                   | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8056         | Norwich Knob (NW)<br>Providence Knob (P)<br>Waverly Knob (W) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                             | \$96.00             |               |
| <b>Ribbon &amp; Reed</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 8107         | Egg Knob (E)                                                 | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                                        | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8207         | Melon Knob (MN)                                              | French Antique (US7)                                                                                                                                                                   | \$96.00             | \$132.00      |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8057         | Norwich Knob (NW)<br>Providence Knob (P)<br>Waverly Knob (W) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                             | \$96.00             |               |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\*Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) NOT available for Melon Knob.

#### Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

See page 110 for Modern rosette options.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

# LEVERSETS - BRASS DESIGNER

Elan Lever  
with #8 Rosette



Wembley Lever  
with Lancaster Rosette



Merrimack Lever  
with Rectangular Rosette



Coventry Lever  
with Regular Rosette



| ROSETTE                                                                             | Description | CF | Product Code | Lever Style                                                  | Finish                                                                                           | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|    | Passage Set | C  | 8108         | Coventry Lever (CV)<br>Elan Lever (EN)                       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                          | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 8208         | Merrimack Lever (ME)<br>Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)            | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**                                 | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 8058         | Rope Lever (RL)<br>Santa Fe Lever (SF)<br>Wembley Lever (WM) | Polished Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$118.00            |               |
|    | Passage Set | C  | 8120         | Coventry Lever (CV)<br>Elan Lever (EN)                       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                          | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 8220         | Merrimack Lever (ME)<br>Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)            | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                                                 | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 8520         | Rope Lever (RL)<br>Santa Fe Lever (SF)<br>Wembley Lever (WM) | Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                           | \$118.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 8100         | Coventry Lever (CV)<br>Elan Lever (EN)                       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                          | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 8200         | Merrimack Lever (ME)<br>Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)            | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**                                 | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 8050         | Rope Lever (RL)<br>Santa Fe Lever (SF)<br>Wembley Lever (WM) | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*    | \$118.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 8121         | Coventry Lever (CV)<br>Elan Lever (EN)                       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                          | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 8221         | Merrimack Lever (ME)<br>Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)            | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**                                 | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 8521         | Rope Lever (RL)<br>Santa Fe Lever (SF)<br>Wembley Lever (WM) | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*    | \$118.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 8131         | Coventry Lever (CV)<br>Elan Lever (EN)                       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                          | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 8231         | Merrimack Lever (ME)<br>Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)            | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                                                 | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 8531         | Rope Lever (RL)<br>Santa Fe Lever (SF)<br>Wembley Lever (WM) | Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                           | \$118.00            |               |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\*Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Merrimack Lever.

## Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

See page 108 for Modern rosette options.

## Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.



Rope Lever  
with Rope RosetteMerrimack Lever  
with Quincy RosetteRibbon & Reed Lever  
with Ribbon & Reed RosetteElan Lever  
with Oval RosetteSanta Fe Lever  
with Wilshire RosetteElan Lever  
with Regular Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                                                         | Description | CF | Product Code | Lever Style                                                  | Finish                                                                                        | Standard List Price | CF List Price   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Wilshire</b><br>            | Passage Set | C  | 8161         | Coventry Lever (CV)<br>Elan Lever (EN)                       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                       | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8261         | Merrimack Lever (ME)<br>Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)            | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**                              | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8561         | Rope Lever (RL)<br>Santa Fe Lever (SF)<br>Wembley Lever (WM) | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Rope</b><br>              | Passage Set | C  | 8101         | Coventry Lever (CV)<br>Elan Lever (EN)                       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                       | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8201         | Merrimack Lever (ME)<br>Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)            | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                                              | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8051         | Rope Lever (RL)<br>Santa Fe Lever (SF)<br>Wembley Lever (WM) | Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                        | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Lancaster</b><br>         | Passage Set | C  | 8106         | Coventry Lever (CV)<br>Elan Lever (EN)                       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                       | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8206         | Merrimack Lever (ME)<br>Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)            | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                                              | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8056         | Rope Lever (RL)<br>Santa Fe Lever (SF)<br>Wembley Lever (WM) | Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                        | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Ribbon &amp; Reed</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 8107         | Coventry Lever (CV)<br>Elan Lever (EN)                       | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                       | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8207         | Merrimack Lever (ME)<br>Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)            | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                                              | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8057         | Rope Lever (RL)<br>Santa Fe Lever (SF)<br>Wembley Lever (WM) | Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                        | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\*Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Merrimack Lever.

#### Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

See page 108 for Modern rosette options.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.



## KNOBSETS - BRASS DESIGNER

Beaded Egg Knob  
with Regular RosetteLancaster Knob  
with Lancaster RosetteRibbon & Reed Knob  
with Rectangular RosetteVictoria Knob  
with Oval Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                                                   | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob Style                                                                                                                          | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>#8</b><br>            | Passage Set | C  | 8108         | Beaded Egg Knob (BE)<br>Belmont Knob (BT)<br>Lancaster Knob (LN)<br>Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)<br>Rope Knob (RK)<br>Victoria Knob (V) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8208         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |               |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8058         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$118.00            |               |
| <b>Oval</b><br>         | Passage Set | C  | 8120         | Beaded Egg Knob (BE)<br>Belmont Knob (BT)<br>Lancaster Knob (LN)<br>Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)<br>Rope Knob (RK)<br>Victoria Knob (V) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8220         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |               |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8520         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$118.00            |               |
| <b>Regular</b><br>     | Passage Set | C  | 8100         | Beaded Egg Knob (BE)<br>Belmont Knob (BT)<br>Lancaster Knob (LN)<br>Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)<br>Rope Knob (RK)<br>Victoria Knob (V) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8200         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |               |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8050         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$118.00            |               |
| <b>Rectangular</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 8121         | Beaded Egg Knob (BE)<br>Belmont Knob (BT)<br>Lancaster Knob (LN)<br>Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)<br>Rope Knob (RK)<br>Victoria Knob (V) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8221         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |               |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8521         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$118.00            |               |
| <b>Quincy</b><br>      | Passage Set | C  | 8131         | Beaded Egg Knob (BE)<br>Belmont Knob (BT)<br>Lancaster Knob (LN)<br>Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)<br>Rope Knob (RK)<br>Victoria Knob (V) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                                           | Privacy Set | C  | 8231         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |               |
|                                                                                                           | Dummy, Pair |    | 8531         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$118.00            |               |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
  - To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
  - Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 110 for Modern rosette options.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Rope Knob  
with Rope RosetteBelmont Knob  
with Quincy RosetteLancaster Knob  
with #8 RosetteBelmont Knob  
with Wilshire RosetteBeaded Egg Knob  
with Oval RosetteRibbon & Reed Knob  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                                                         | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob Style               | Finish                          | Standard List Price | CF List Price   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Wilshire</b><br>           | Passage Set | C  | 8161         | Beaded Egg Knob (BE)     | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8261         | Belmont Knob (BT)        | French Antique (US7)            | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8561         | Lancaster Knob (LN)      | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)       | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Rope</b><br>              | Passage Set | C  | 8101         | Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) | Satin Nickel (US15)             | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8201         | Rope Knob (RK)           | Pewter (US15A)                  | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8051         | Victoria Knob (V)        | Polished Chrome (US26)          | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Lancaster</b><br>         | Passage Set | C  | 8106         |                          | Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*      | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8206         |                          |                                 | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8056         |                          |                                 | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Ribbon &amp; Reed</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 8107         |                          |                                 | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8207         |                          |                                 | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8057         |                          |                                 | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

See page 110 for Modern rosette options.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

## KNOBSETS - CRYSTAL

Old Town Clear Knob  
with #8 RosetteBristol Knob  
with Rectangular RosetteOld Town Clear Knob  
with Wilshire RosetteProvidence Crystal Knob  
with Quincy Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                             | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob Style                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|    | Passage Set | C  | 8108         | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)<br>Bristol Knob (BL)<br>Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)<br>Georgetown Knob (GT)<br>Hampton Knob (HT)<br>Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 8208         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 8058         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$118.00            |               |
|    | Passage Set | C  | 8120         | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)<br>Bristol Knob (BL)<br>Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)<br>Georgetown Knob (GT)<br>Hampton Knob (HT)<br>Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                      | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 8220         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 8520         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$118.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 8100         | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)<br>Bristol Knob (BL)<br>Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)<br>Georgetown Knob (GT)<br>Hampton Knob (HT)<br>Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 8200         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 8050         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$118.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 8121         | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)<br>Bristol Knob (BL)<br>Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)<br>Georgetown Knob (GT)<br>Hampton Knob (HT)<br>Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 8221         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 8521         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$118.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 8131         | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)<br>Bristol Knob (BL)<br>Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)<br>Georgetown Knob (GT)<br>Hampton Knob (HT)<br>Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                      | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 8231         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$118.00            | \$154.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 8531         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$118.00            |               |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 111 for Modern rosette options.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Astoria Clear Knob  
with Rope RosetteGeorgetown Knob  
with Wilshire RosetteHampton Knob  
with #8 RosetteDiamond Crystal Knob  
with Lancaster RosetteLowell Crystal Knob  
with Quincy RosetteWindsor Crystal Knob  
with Rectangular Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                                                         | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob Style                                                                                                        | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                | Standard List Price | CF List Price   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Wilshire</b><br>            | Passage Set | C  | 8161         | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)<br>Bristol Knob (BL)<br>Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)<br>Georgetown Knob (GT)                 | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)                                                             | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8261         | Hampton Knob (HT)                                                                                                 | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                                    | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8561         | Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) |                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Rope</b><br>              | Passage Set | C  | 8101         | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)<br>Bristol Knob (BL)<br>Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)<br>Georgetown Knob (GT)                 | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8201         | Hampton Knob (HT)                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8051         | Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) |                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Lancaster</b><br>         | Passage Set | C  | 8106         | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)<br>Bristol Knob (BL)<br>Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)<br>Georgetown Knob (GT)                 | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8206         | Hampton Knob (HT)                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8056         | Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) |                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Ribbon &amp; Reed</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 8107         | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)<br>Bristol Knob (BL)<br>Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)<br>Georgetown Knob (GT)                 | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 8207         | Hampton Knob (HT)                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 8057         | Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) |                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 111 for Modern rosette options.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

## KNOBSETS - PORCELAIN

Ice White Knob  
with Porcelain RosetteEbony Knob  
with Porcelain Rosette

| PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH PORCELAIN ROSETTE                                            |             | Description | Product Code                           | Knob Style                                                                                                                                                                   | Finish ( for Center Ring in Rosette) | Standard List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
|  | Passage Set | 8030        | Ebony Knob (EB)<br>Ice White Knob (IW) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26) |                                      | <b>\$96.00</b>      |
|                                                                                   | Privacy Set | 8040        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      | <b>\$96.00</b>      |
|                                                                                   | Dummy, Pair | 8003        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      | <b>\$96.00</b>      |

>> CF Mechanism NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes.

Ebony Knob  
with Ribbon & Reed RosetteIce White Knob  
with Oval RosetteEbony Knob  
with #8 Brass Rosette

| PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH BRASS ROSETTES |   | CF                                                   | Product Code | Knob Style                             | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Standard List Price | CF List Price   |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Passage Set                         | C | See page 110 for Brass Modern Rosette product codes. |              | Ebony Knob (EB)<br>Ice White Knob (IW) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$96.00</b>      | <b>\$132.00</b> |
| Privacy Set                         | C |                                                      |              |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>\$96.00</b>      | <b>\$132.00</b> |
| Dummy, Pair                         |   | See page 114-115 for Brass Rosette product codes.    |              |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>\$96.00</b>      |                 |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

#### Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.



Arts & Crafts Lever  
with Arts & Crafts  
Rectangular RosetteHammered Lever  
with Hammered RosetteHammered Egg Knob  
with Arts & Crafts  
Rectangular RosetteArts & Crafts Lever  
with Hammered RosetteHammered Lever  
with Arts & Crafts  
Rectangular RosetteHammered Egg Knob  
with Hammered Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                                                         | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob / Lever Style                                                        | Finish                                                                                              | Standard List Price | CF List Price   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Arts &amp; Crafts</b><br> | Passage Set | C  | 5105         | Hammered Egg Knob (HE)<br>Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)<br>Hammered Lever (HM) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 5205         |                                                                           |                                                                                                     | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 5055         |                                                                           |                                                                                                     | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |
| <b>Hammered</b><br>          | Passage Set | C  | 5106         | Hammered Egg Knob (HE)<br>Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)<br>Hammered Lever (HM) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Privacy Set | C  | 5206         |                                                                           |                                                                                                     | <b>\$118.00</b>     | <b>\$154.00</b> |
|                                                                                                                 | Dummy, Pair |    | 5056         |                                                                           |                                                                                                     | <b>\$118.00</b>     |                 |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required For Leversets

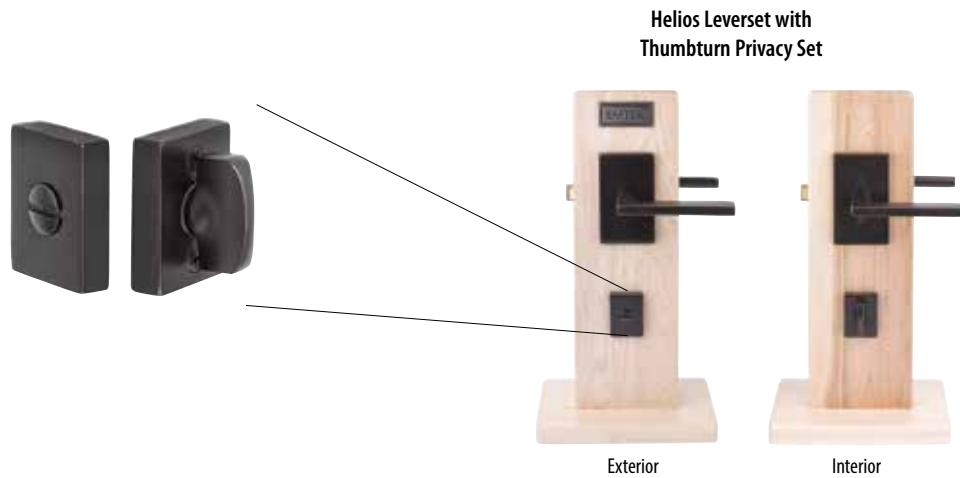
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset/lever set, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 108, 110, 116-117, 118-119 for Modern or Brass rosette options.

#### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

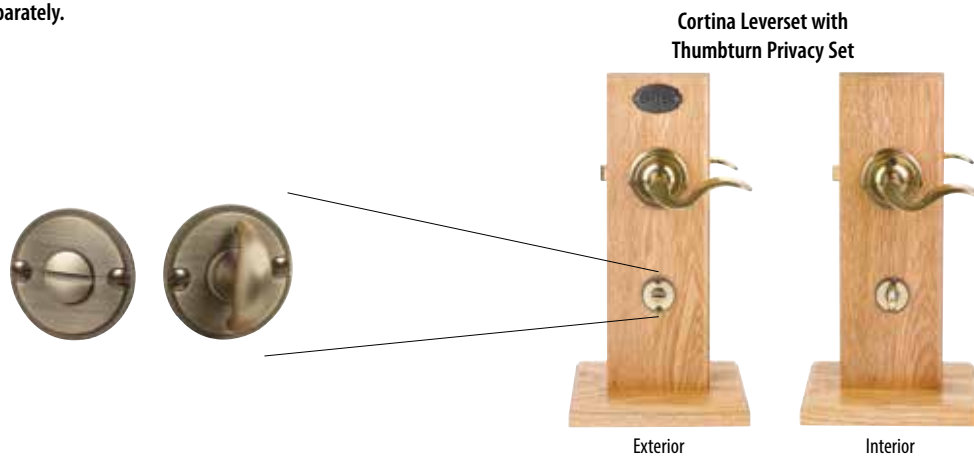


## THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET



| MODERN THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET      | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                  | List Price     |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Use with any Brass Modern passage set | 818TP        | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$22.00</b> |

>> Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.



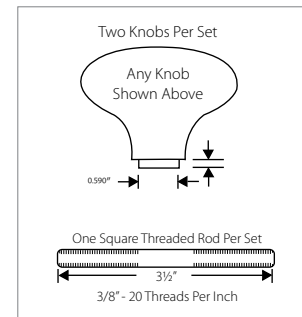
| CLASSIC THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET                        | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List Price     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Use with any Brass Classic or Brass Designer passage set | 828TP        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$22.00</b> |

>> Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.

#### Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Thumbturn Privacy can be used with any Brass passage set.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Threaded Rod  
with Old Town Clear KnobsThreaded Rod  
with Diamond Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod  
with Astoria Clear KnobsThreaded Rod  
with Georgetown KnobsThreaded Rod  
with Providence Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod  
with Bristol KnobsThreaded Rod  
with Hampton KnobsThreaded Rod  
with Ice White  
Porcelain KnobsThreaded Rod  
with Modern Disc Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod  
with Modern Square Crystal Knobs

| CRYSTAL KNOBS<br>WITH THREADED ROD | Product<br>Code | Knob Style                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Standard<br>List Price |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Two Knobs Per Set                  | 8000            | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)<br>Bristol Knob (BL)<br>Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)<br>Georgetown Knob (GT)<br>Hampton Knob (HT)<br>Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)<br>Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)<br>Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)**<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$90.00</b>         |

\*\* Satin Brass (US4) available for select Modern Crystal knobs.

| PORCELAIN KNOBS<br>WITH THREADED ROD | Product<br>Code | Knob Style                             | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Standard<br>List Price |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Two Knobs Per Set                    | 8000            | Ebony Knob (EB)<br>Ice White Knob (IW) | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | <b>\$90.00</b>         |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

# LEVERSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

**Yuma Lever**  
with #6 Rosette



**Durango Lever**  
with #1 Rosette



**Montrose Lever**  
with #3 Rosette



**Cody Lever**  
with #2 Rosette



**Lariat Lever**  
with #4 Rosette



**Teton Lever**  
with #4 Rosette



**Cimarron Lever**  
with #2 Rosette



**Aurora Lever**  
with #6 Rosette



| ROSETTE                                                                             | Description | CF | Product Code | Lever Style                                                                     | Finish                                                                     | Standard List Price | CF List Price   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|    | Passage Set | C  | 7108         | Aurora Lever (AR)<br>Cimarron Lever (CR)                                        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7208         | Cody Lever (CD)<br>Durango Lever (D)                                            |                                                                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7058         | Lariat Lever (LR)<br>Montrose Lever (MT)<br>Teton Lever (TT)<br>Yuma Lever (YM) |                                                                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     |                 |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7106         | Aurora Lever (AR)<br>Cimarron Lever (CR)                                        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7206         | Cody Lever (CD)<br>Durango Lever (D)                                            |                                                                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7056         | Lariat Lever (LR)<br>Montrose Lever (MT)<br>Teton Lever (TT)<br>Yuma Lever (YM) |                                                                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     |                 |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7104         | Aurora Lever (AR)<br>Cimarron Lever (CR)                                        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7204         | Cody Lever (CD)<br>Durango Lever (D)                                            |                                                                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7054         | Lariat Lever (LR)<br>Montrose Lever (MT)<br>Teton Lever (TT)<br>Yuma Lever (YM) |                                                                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     |                 |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7100         | Aurora Lever (AR)<br>Cimarron Lever (CR)                                        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7200         | Cody Lever (CD)<br>Durango Lever (D)                                            |                                                                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7050         | Lariat Lever (LR)<br>Montrose Lever (MT)<br>Teton Lever (TT)<br>Yuma Lever (YM) |                                                                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     |                 |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7111         | Aurora Lever (AR)<br>Cimarron Lever (CR)                                        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7211         | Cody Lever (CD)<br>Durango Lever (D)                                            |                                                                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7061         | Lariat Lever (LR)<br>Montrose Lever (MT)<br>Teton Lever (TT)<br>Yuma Lever (YM) |                                                                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     |                 |

## Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

## Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Butte Knob  
with #4 RosetteRound Knob  
with #6 RosetteWinchester Knob  
with #3 RosetteEgg Knob  
with #2 RosetteButte Knob  
with #1 RosetteWinchester Knob  
with #2 RosetteEgg Knob  
with #4 RosetteRound Knob  
with #6 Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                             | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob Style                                                                      | Finish                                                                     | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|    | Passage Set | C  | 7108         | Butte Knob (BU)<br>Egg Knob (BZEG)<br>Round Knob (BZRN)<br>Winchester Knob (WC) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7208         |                                                                                 |                                                                            | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7058         |                                                                                 |                                                                            | \$134.00            |               |
|   | Passage Set | C  | 7106         | Butte Knob (BU)<br>Egg Knob (BZEG)<br>Round Knob (BZRN)<br>Winchester Knob (WC) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7206         |                                                                                 |                                                                            | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7056         |                                                                                 |                                                                            | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7104         | Butte Knob (BU)<br>Egg Knob (BZEG)<br>Round Knob (BZRN)<br>Winchester Knob (WC) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7204         |                                                                                 |                                                                            | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7054         |                                                                                 |                                                                            | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7100         | Butte Knob (BU)<br>Egg Knob (BZEG)<br>Round Knob (BZRN)<br>Winchester Knob (WC) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7200         |                                                                                 |                                                                            | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7050         |                                                                                 |                                                                            | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7111         | Butte Knob (BU)<br>Egg Knob (BZEG)<br>Round Knob (BZRN)<br>Winchester Knob (WC) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7211         |                                                                                 |                                                                            | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7061         |                                                                                 |                                                                            | \$134.00            |               |

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## KNOBSETS - CRYSTAL

Hampton Knob  
with #1 RosetteLowell Crystal Knob  
with #4 RosetteAstoria Knob  
with #6 RosetteDiamond Crystal Knob  
with #3 RosetteGeorgetown Knob  
with #4 RosetteBristol Knob  
with #2 Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                             | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob Style                | Finish                     | Standard List Price | CF List Price   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|    | Passage Set | C  | 7108         | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7208         | Bristol Knob (BL)         | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7058         | Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$134.00</b>     |                 |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7106         | Georgetown Knob (GT)      |                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7206         | Hampton Knob (HT)         |                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7056         | Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)  |                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     |                 |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7104         | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7204         | Bristol Knob (BL)         | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7054         | Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$134.00</b>     |                 |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7100         | Georgetown Knob (GT)      |                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7200         | Hampton Knob (HT)         |                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7050         | Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)  |                            | <b>\$134.00</b>     |                 |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7111         | Astoria Clear Knob (AS)   | Flat Black Bronze (FB)     | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7211         | Bristol Knob (BL)         | Medium Bronze (MB)         | <b>\$134.00</b>     | <b>\$170.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7061         | Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$134.00</b>     |                 |

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Providence Crystal Knob  
with #2 RosetteModern Disc Crystal Knob  
with #6 RosetteOld Town Clear Crystal Knob  
with #1 RosetteWindsor Crystal Knob  
with #1 RosetteProvidence Crystal Knob  
with #3 RosetteModern Square Crystal Knob  
with #3 Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                             | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob Style                                                                                                                                                  | Finish                                                                     | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|    | Passage Set | C  | 7108         | Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)<br>Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7208         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7058         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7106         | Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)<br>Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7206         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7056         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7104         | Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)<br>Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7204         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7054         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7100         | Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)<br>Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7200         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7050         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 7111         | Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)<br>Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)<br>Old Town Clear Knob (OT)<br>Providence Crystal Knob (PC)<br>Windsor Crystal Knob (WS) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 7211         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 7061         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | \$134.00            |               |

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.



# LEVERSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

Medici Lever  
with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever  
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever  
with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever  
with #11 Rosette



Octagon Lever  
with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever  
with #12 Rosette



| ROSETTE                                                                             | Description | CF | Product Code | Lever Style                             | Finish                                       | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|   | Passage Set | C  | 71011        | Medici Lever (MDI)<br>Napoli Lever (NA) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 72011        | Octagon Lever (OCL)<br>Padua Lever (PD) |                                              | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 70511        |                                         |                                              | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 71012        | Medici Lever (MDI)<br>Napoli Lever (NA) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 72012        | Octagon Lever (OCL)<br>Padua Lever (PD) |                                              | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 70512        |                                         |                                              | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 71014        | Medici Lever (MDI)<br>Napoli Lever (NA) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 72014        | Octagon Lever (OCL)<br>Padua Lever (PD) |                                              | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 70514        |                                         |                                              | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 71015        | Medici Lever (MDI)<br>Napoli Lever (NA) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 72015        | Octagon Lever (OCL)<br>Padua Lever (PD) |                                              | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 70515        |                                         |                                              | \$134.00            |               |

## Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

## Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Petal Knob  
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Knob  
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob  
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob  
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob  
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob  
with #11 Rosette



| ROSETTE                                                                             | Description | CF | Product Code | Knob Style                                               | Finish                                       | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|   | Passage Set | C  | 71011        | Octagon Knob (OCK)<br>Parma Knob (PA)<br>Petal Knob (PT) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 72011        |                                                          |                                              | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 70511        |                                                          |                                              | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 71012        | Octagon Knob (OCK)<br>Parma Knob (PA)<br>Petal Knob (PT) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 72012        |                                                          |                                              | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 70512        |                                                          |                                              | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 71014        | Octagon Knob (OCK)<br>Parma Knob (PA)<br>Petal Knob (PT) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 72014        |                                                          |                                              | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 70514        |                                                          |                                              | \$134.00            |               |
|  | Passage Set | C  | 71015        | Octagon Knob (OCK)<br>Parma Knob (PA)<br>Petal Knob (PT) | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Privacy Set | C  | 72015        |                                                          |                                              | \$134.00            | \$170.00      |
|                                                                                     | Dummy, Pair |    | 70515        |                                                          |                                              | \$134.00            |               |

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 23/8" backset. Specify 23/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 13/8" to 13/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

# LEVERSETS - WROUGHT STEEL

San Carlos Lever  
with #2 Rosette



Normandy Lever  
with #2 Rosette



San Carlos Lever  
with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever  
with #1 Rosette



San Carlos Lever  
with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever  
with #3 Rosette



| ROSETTE                                                                                          | Description | Product Code | Lever Style                                                        | Finish                                      | Standard List Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>#1</b><br> | Passage Set | 7101         | Lafayette Lever (L)<br>Normandy Lever (N)<br>San Carlos Lever (SC) | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$86.00</b>      |
|                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | 7201         |                                                                    |                                             | <b>\$86.00</b>      |
|                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair | 7051         |                                                                    |                                             | <b>\$86.00</b>      |
| <b>#2</b><br> | Passage Set | 7102         | Lafayette Lever (L)<br>Normandy Lever (N)<br>San Carlos Lever (SC) | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$86.00</b>      |
|                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | 7202         |                                                                    |                                             | <b>\$86.00</b>      |
|                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair | 7052         |                                                                    |                                             | <b>\$86.00</b>      |
| <b>#3</b><br> | Passage Set | 7103         | Lafayette Lever (L)<br>Normandy Lever (N)<br>San Carlos Lever (SC) | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$86.00</b>      |
|                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | 7203         |                                                                    |                                             | <b>\$86.00</b>      |
|                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair | 7053         |                                                                    |                                             | <b>\$86.00</b>      |

## Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¼" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.**

Savannah Knob  
with #3 RosetteMadison Ivory Knob  
with #1 RosetteJamestown Knob  
with #1 RosetteJamestown Knob  
with #3 RosetteSavannah Knob  
with #1 RosetteMadison Black Knob  
with #2 Rosette

| ROSETTE                                                                                          | Description | Product Code | Knob Style                                                                                     | Finish                                      | Standard List Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>#1</b><br> | Passage Set | 7101         | Jamestown Knob (J)<br>Madison Black Knob (MB)<br>Madison Ivory Knob (MI)<br>Savannah Knob (SV) | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$96.00</b>      |
|                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | 7201         |                                                                                                |                                             | <b>\$96.00</b>      |
|                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair | 7051         |                                                                                                |                                             | <b>\$96.00</b>      |
| <b>#2</b><br> | Passage Set | 7102         | Jamestown Knob (J)<br>Madison Black Knob (MB)<br>Madison Ivory Knob (MI)<br>Savannah Knob (SV) | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$96.00</b>      |
|                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | 7202         |                                                                                                |                                             | <b>\$96.00</b>      |
|                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair | 7052         |                                                                                                |                                             | <b>\$96.00</b>      |
| <b>#3</b><br> | Passage Set | 7103         | Jamestown Knob (J)<br>Madison Black Knob (MB)<br>Madison Ivory Knob (MI)<br>Savannah Knob (SV) | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$96.00</b>      |
|                                                                                                  | Privacy Set | 7203         |                                                                                                |                                             | <b>\$96.00</b>      |
|                                                                                                  | Dummy, Pair | 7053         |                                                                                                |                                             | <b>\$96.00</b>      |

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.**

## LEVERSETS & KNOBSETS - STAINLESS STEEL

**Cologne Lever**  
with Disk Rosette



**Dresden Lever**  
with Square Rosette



**Kiel Lever**  
with Beveled Rosette



**Stuttgart Lever**  
with Disk Rosette



| TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS | CF | Product Code | Rosette Style                            | Lever Style                              | Finish                       | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Passage Set                       | C  | S100         | Beveled (01)<br>Disk (02)<br>Square (03) | Cologne Lever (CO)                       | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | \$86.00             | \$118.00      |
| Privacy Set                       | C  | S200         |                                          | Dresden Lever (DD)                       |                              | \$86.00             | \$118.00      |
| Dummy, Pair                       |    | S300         |                                          | Kiel Lever (KL)<br>Stuttgart Lever (STT) |                              | \$86.00             |               |

**Athena Lever**  
with Square Rosette



**Hercules Lever**  
with Disk Rosette



**Hermes Lever**  
with Beveled Rosette



**Poseidon Lever**  
with Disk Rosette



**Helios Lever**  
with Square Rosette



| CAST STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS | CF | Product Code | Rosette Style                            | Lever Style                                                    | Finish                       | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|--------------------------------|----|--------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Passage Set                    | C  | S100         | Beveled (01)<br>Disk (02)<br>Square (03) | Athena Lever (AT)                                              | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | \$124.00            | \$156.00      |
| Privacy Set                    | C  | S200         |                                          | Hercules Lever (HS)                                            |                              | \$124.00            | \$156.00      |
| Dummy, Pair                    |    | S300         |                                          | Helios Lever (HL)<br>Hermes Lever (HES)<br>Poseidon Lever (PO) |                              | \$124.00            |               |

**Octagon Knob**  
with Beveled Rosette



**Round Knob**  
with Disk Rosette



**Octagon Knob**  
with Square Rosette



| CAST STAINLESS STEEL KNOBSETS | CF | Product Code | Rosette Style                            | Knob Style        | Finish                       | Standard List Price | CF List Price |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Passage Set                   | C  | S100         | Beveled (01)<br>Disk (02)<br>Square (03) | Octagon Knob (OK) | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | \$124.00            | \$156.00      |
| Privacy Set                   | C  | S200         |                                          | Round Knob (RNK)  |                              | \$124.00            | \$156.00      |
| Dummy, Pair                   |    | S300         |                                          |                   |                              | \$124.00            |               |

### Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

### Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.



## Standard Appliance and Door Pulls

Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters.

### ***Supplied with:***

- Two- Thread adapter for  $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 thread
- Two-  $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- Thread adapters for 10-32 thread
- Two- 10-32 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- 10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
- Two- Threaded Washers
- Two- Decorative Caps



## Back to Back Appliance and Door Pulls

Most standard appliance pulls and door pulls are available in Back to Back function. Fits door thickness from  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.

### ***Supplied with:***

- One grip with 10-32 threads in the stem
- One mating grip with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
- Two  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter bevel head screws with 10-32 shaft by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " long
- Two 10-32 set screws

## HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, and Finish. For example:

**BTB 86078 US10B**

Function

Door Pull

Finish



## APPLIANCE PULLS



| 12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS |                    | Back To Back | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                       | List Price | Back To Back List Price |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Bauhaus                   | 12" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86345        | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$124.00   | \$248.00                |
|                           | 18" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86346        |                                                                                                                                                                              | \$180.00   | \$360.00                |
| Trail                     | 12" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86440        |                                                                                                                                                                              | \$124.00   | \$248.00                |
|                           | 18" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86441        |                                                                                                                                                                              | \$180.00   | \$360.00                |
| Trinity**                 | 12" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86444        |                                                                                                                                                                              | \$124.00   | \$248.00                |
|                           | 18" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86445        |                                                                                                                                                                              | \$180.00   | \$360.00                |
| Bar                       | 12" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86351        |                                                                                                                                                                              | \$124.00   | \$248.00                |
|                           | 18" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86352        |                                                                                                                                                                              | \$180.00   | \$360.00                |
| Alexander**               | 12" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86442        |                                                                                                                                                                              | \$124.00   | \$248.00                |
|                           | 18" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86443        |                                                                                                                                                                              | \$180.00   | \$360.00                |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance pull. Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

\*\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) NOT available for Trinity and Alexander Appliance pulls.



| 12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS   |                    | Back To Back | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                    | List Price | Back To Back List Price |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Spindle                     | 12" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86343        | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)                                                                                                                              | \$124.00   | \$248.00                |
|                             | 18" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86344        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$180.00   | \$360.00                |
| Rail Sandcast Bronze        | 12" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86349        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)                                                                                                                              | \$136.00   | \$272.00                |
|                             | 18" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86350        | Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)                                                                                                                                                | \$190.00   | \$380.00                |
| Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze | 12" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86347        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)                                                                                                                              | \$136.00   | \$272.00                |
|                             | 18" Appliance Pull | BTB          | 86348        |                                                                                                                                                                           | \$190.00   | \$380.00                |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance pull. Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

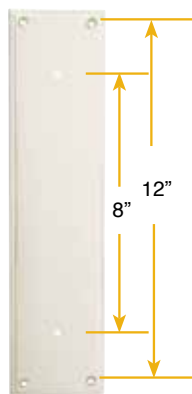
## DOOR PULLS - SOLID BRASS &amp; STAINLESS STEEL



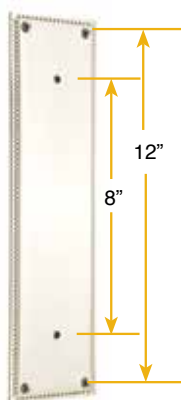
| BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL 8" DOOR PULLS<br>May Be Used Separately or With Pull Plates |     | Back To Back | Product Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Finish  | List Price | Back To Back List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------------|
| Wilshire 8" Door Pull                                                               | BTB | 86078        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)* | \$88.00 | \$176.00   |                         |
| Knoxville 8" Door Pull                                                              | BTB | 86077        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                           | \$88.00 | \$176.00   |                         |
| Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull                                                          | BTB | 86080        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$88.00 | \$176.00   |                         |
| Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull                                                          | BTB | 86079        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                                                                                                             | \$88.00 | \$176.00   |                         |
| Baden 8" Door Pull                                                                  | BTB | 86184        | Satin Brass (US4)**<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*                                                     | \$88.00 | \$176.00   |                         |
| Zeus 8" Door Pull                                                                   | BTB | 86183        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$88.00 | \$176.00   |                         |
| Baden Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull                                                  | BTB | S86002       | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$88.00 | \$176.00   |                         |
| Zeus Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull                                                   | BTB | S86001       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$88.00 | \$176.00   |                         |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull. Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

\*\*Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) and Satin Brass (US4) are available only for Baden Door Pull.

Modern  
Push PlateModern Pull Plate  
(Plate Only)  
Drilled to accept 8" pullExample:  
Combination of 8" Baden Pull  
and 3"W x 12" H Modern Pull Plate

| MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES<br>Supplied with 4 Wood Screws |       | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                         | List Price                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Modern Push Plate                                        | 86436 |              | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$66.00</b><br>(Plate Only) |
| Modern Pull Plate                                        | 86437 |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>\$66.00</b><br>(Plate Only) |

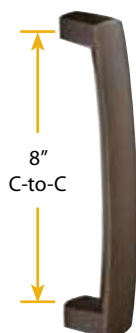
Knoxville  
Push PlateKnoxville Pull Plate  
(Plate Only)  
Drilled to accept 8" pullExample:  
Combination of 8" Knoxville Pull  
and 3"W x 12"H Knoxville Pull Plate

| KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES<br>Supplied with 4 Wood Screws |       | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                       | List Price                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Knoxville Push Plate                                        | 86081 |              | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$66.00</b><br>(Plate Only) |
| Knoxville Pull Plate                                        | 86082 |              |                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>\$66.00</b><br>(Plate Only) |

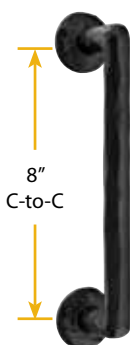
\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item. Pull plates and pulls must be ordered separately.

## DOOR PULLS - SANDCAST BRONZE

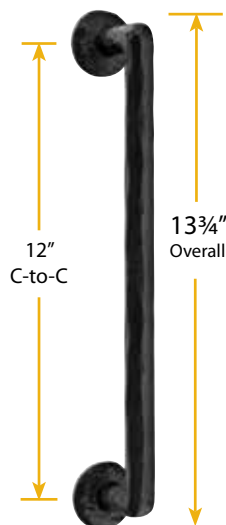
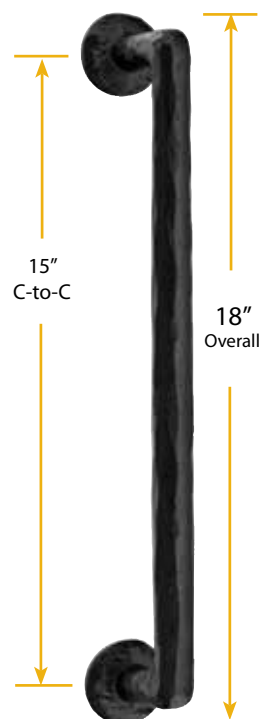
Rustic Modern



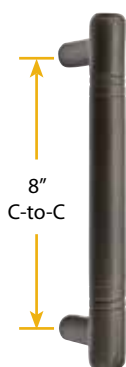
Rod



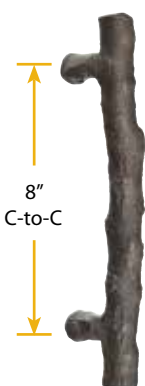
12" Rod

18" Rod  
Supplied with #10 Wood Screws

Nunez

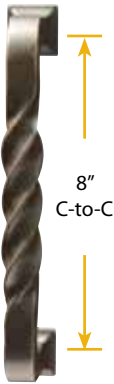


Twig

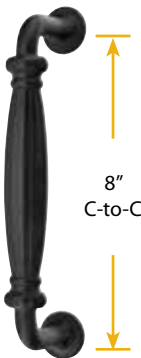


| SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS<br>8", 12", and 18" |     | Back To Back | Product Code                                                               | Finish | List Price | Back To Back<br>List Price |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|----------------------------|
| Rustic Modern Bronze 8" Pull                   | BTB | 86439        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) |        | \$114.00   | \$228.00                   |
| Nunez Bronze 8" Pull                           | BTB | 86160        |                                                                            |        | \$114.00   | \$228.00                   |
| Twig Bronze 8" Pull                            | BTB | 86090        |                                                                            |        | \$114.00   | \$228.00                   |
| Rod Bronze 8" Pull                             | BTB | 86088        |                                                                            |        | \$114.00   | \$228.00                   |
| Rod Bronze 12" Pull                            | BTB | 86068        |                                                                            |        | \$138.00   | \$276.00                   |
| Rod Bronze 18" Pull                            |     | 86089        |                                                                            |        | \$216.00   |                            |

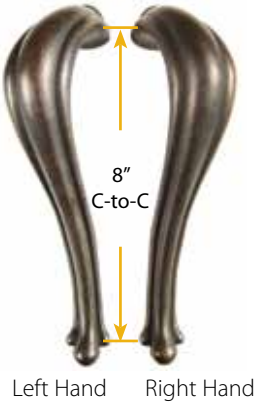
Twist



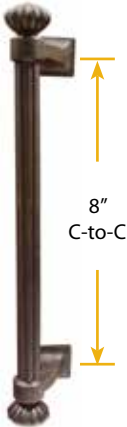
Palermo



Art Nouveau  
Supplied with 1-1/16 inch Threaded Tube



Column



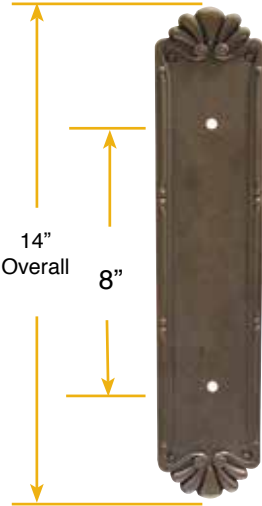
Recoleta



| LOST WAX CAST BRONZE 8" DOOR PULLS<br>May Be Used Separately or With Pull Plates | Back To Back | Product Code | Finish                                       | List Price | Back To Back List Price |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Twist 8" Pull                                                                    | BTB          | 86069        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | \$114.00   | \$228.00                |
| Column 8" Pull                                                                   | BTB          | 86156        |                                              | \$114.00   | \$228.00                |
| Palermo 8" Pull                                                                  | BTB          | 86167        |                                              | \$114.00   | \$228.00                |
| Recoleta 8" Pull                                                                 | BTB          | 86168        |                                              | \$114.00   | \$228.00                |
| Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Left Hand)                                                  |              | 86144LH      |                                              | \$114.00   |                         |
| Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Right Hand)                                                 |              | 86144RH      |                                              | \$114.00   |                         |

Petal Pull Plate

Petal Push Plate  
3" W x 12" H

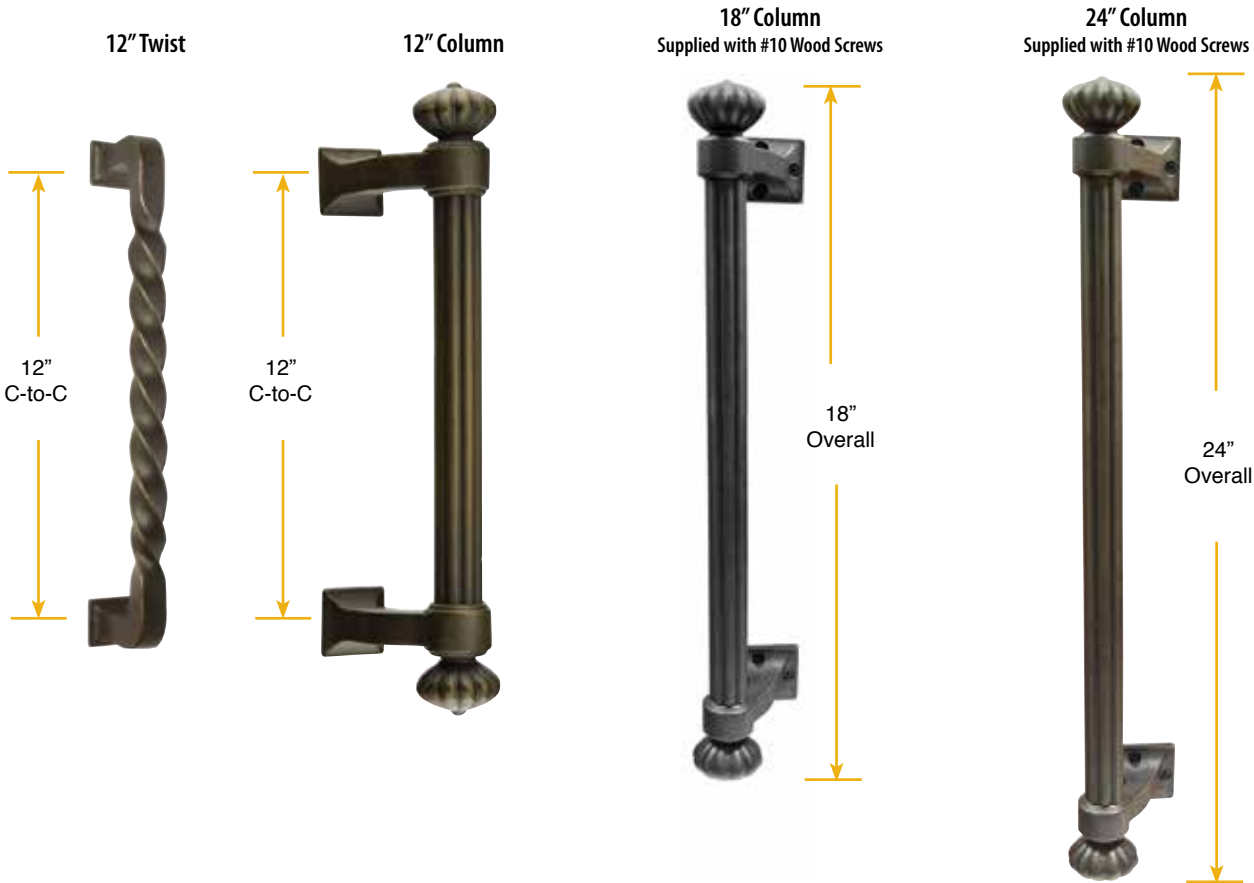


| PETAL PUSH & PULL PLATES<br>Supplied with 4 Wood Screws | Product Code | Finish                                       | List Price             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Petal Push Plate                                        | 86181        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | \$110.00<br>Plate Only |
| Petal Pull Plate                                        | 86182        |                                              | \$110.00<br>Plate Only |

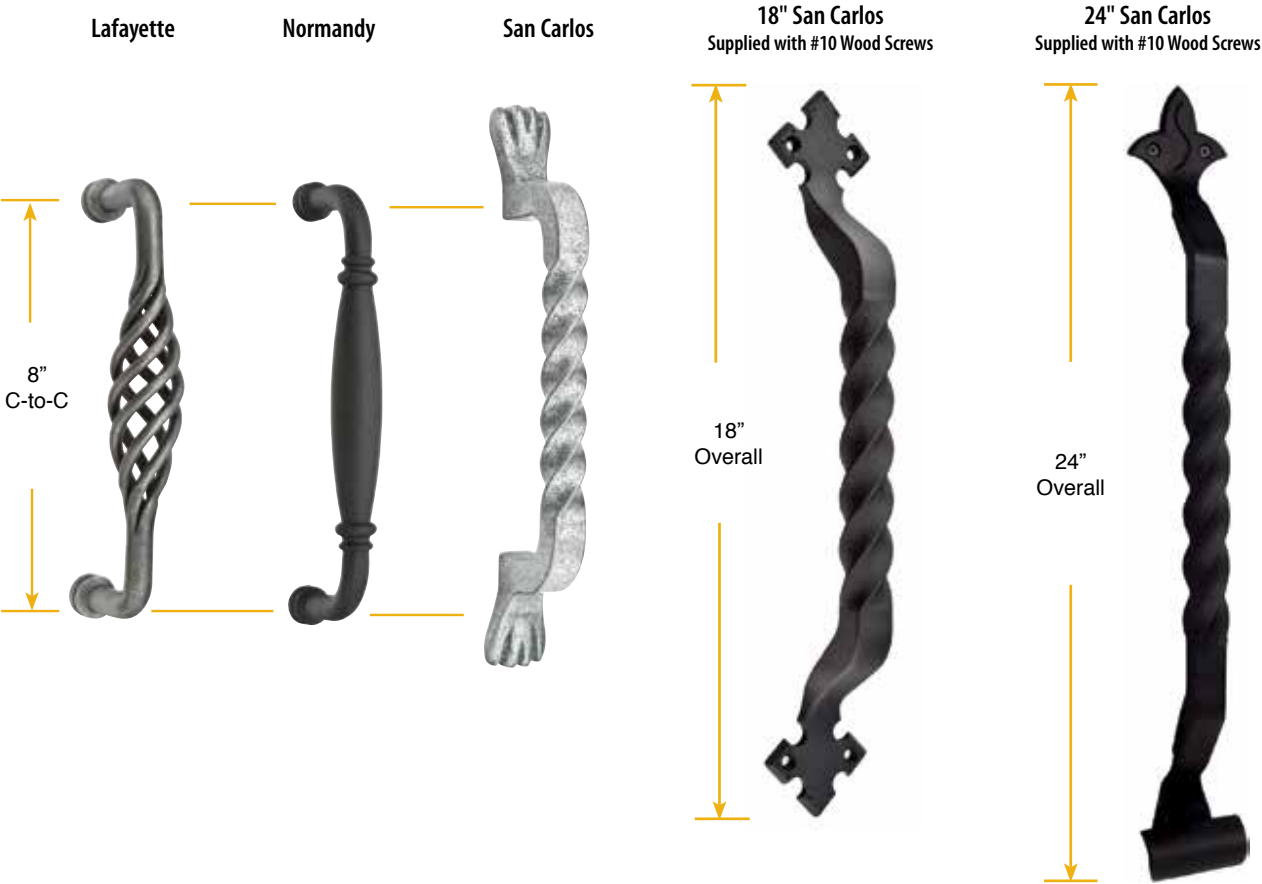
>> Pull plates and pulls must be ordered separately.



DOOR PULLS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



| LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS<br>12", 18", and 24" |     | Back To Back | Product Code                                 | Finish | List Price | Back To Back<br>List Price |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|------------|----------------------------|
| Twist 12" Pull                                       | BTB | 86169        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) |        | \$138.00   | \$276.00                   |
| Column 12" Pull                                      | BTB | 86159        |                                              |        | \$200.00   | \$400.00                   |
| Column 18" Pull                                      |     | 86157        |                                              |        | \$340.00   |                            |
| Column 24" Pull                                      |     | 86158        |                                              |        | \$400.00   |                            |



| WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS<br>8", 18", and 24" | Back To Back | Product Code | Finish                                      | List Price | Back To Back<br>List Price |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Lafayette 8" Pull                            | BTB          | 76030        | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | \$88.00    | \$176.00                   |
| Normandy 8" Pull                             | BTB          | 76031        |                                             | \$88.00    | \$176.00                   |
| San Carlos 8" Pull                           | BTB          | 76028        |                                             | \$88.00    | \$176.00                   |
| San Carlos 18" Pull                          |              | 76029        |                                             | \$140.00   |                            |
| San Carlos 24" Pull                          |              | 76041        |                                             | \$180.00   |                            |

## DOOR ACCESSORIES

## 4" Dutch Door Bolt



| DUTCH DOOR BOLT | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 4"              | 8516         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$26.00</b> |

>>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike



Mortise Strike

## Solid Brass Surface Bolts



| SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLTS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List Price     |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 6"                        | 8511         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$46.00</b> |
| 8"                        | 8515         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>\$54.00</b> |
| 12"                       | 8512         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>\$60.00</b> |
| 18"                       | 8513         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>\$74.00</b> |
| 24"                       | 8514         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>\$88.00</b> |

>>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike



Mortise Strike



Angle Strike

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

### Concealed Screw Surface Bolts



| CONCEALED SCREW SURFACE BOLTS | Product Code | Finish                                                                     | List Price     |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 4"                            | 8527         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)          | <b>\$12.00</b> |
| 6"                            | 8528         | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$15.00</b> |
| 8"                            | 8529         | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)              | <b>\$18.00</b> |
| 12"                           | 8530         | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                                          | <b>\$21.00</b> |

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike



Mortise Strike



Angle Strike

### Flush Bolts Square & Radius Corners



| FLUSH BOLTS                  | Product Code | Finish                                                                                | List Price     |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 4" with Square Corners       | 8505         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)          | <b>\$10.00</b> |
| 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners  | 8506         | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$10.00</b> |
| 6" with Square Corners       | 8501         | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)                         | <b>\$12.00</b> |
| 6" with 5/8" Radius Corners  | 8502         | Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$12.00</b> |
| 12" with Square Corners      | 8503         |                                                                                       | <b>\$24.00</b> |
| 12" with 5/8" Radius Corners | 8504         |                                                                                       | <b>\$24.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

## DOOR ACCESSORIES

Modern Brass Double Hook  
with RosetteMODERN BRASS DOUBLE HOOK  
WITH ROSETTE

See Page 4 for available Modern Brass Rosette options.

Product Code

Finish

List Price

2809

Satin Brass (US4)  
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)  
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)  
Satin Nickel (US15)  
Flat Black (US19)  
Polished Chrome (US26)  
**Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\***

**\$36.00**Solid Brass Double Hook  
with RosetteSOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK  
WITH ROSETTE

See Page 4 for available Classic & Designer Brass Rosette options.

Product Code

Finish

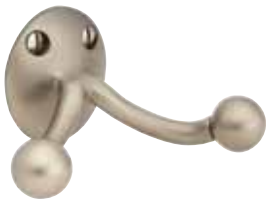
List Price

2609

Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)  
French Antique (US7)  
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)  
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)  
Satin Nickel (US15)  
Pewter (US15A)  
Flat Black (US19)  
Polished Chrome (US26)  
**Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\***

**\$28.00**

Solid Brass Double Hook



## SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK

Height: 1¾"  
Projection: 2⅞"

Product Code

Finish

List Price

2607

Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)  
French Antique (US7)  
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)  
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)  
Satin Nickel (US15)  
Pewter (US15A)  
Polished Chrome (US26)  
**Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\***

**\$16.00**

Solid Brass Robe Hook



## SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK

Height: 4"  
Projection: 2⅞"

Product Code

Finish

List Price

2606

Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)  
Satin Brass (US4)  
French Antique (US7)  
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)  
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)  
Satin Nickel (US15)  
Pewter (US15A)  
Flat Black (US19)  
Polished Chrome (US26)  
**Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\***

**\$16.00**

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Single Hook



| SOLID BRASS SINGLE HOOK                                            | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| See Page 4 for available Classic & Designer Brass Rosette options. | 2608         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$26.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks with Rectangular Plate



| SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE | Product Code | Finish                                                              | List Price     |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 9½" x 2"<br>Projection: 2½"                    | 2307         | Flat Black (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$62.00</b> |

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



| SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK   | Product Code | Finish                                                              | List Price     |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Height: 1½"<br>Projection: 2" | 2306         | Flat Black (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$20.00</b> |

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



| SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK     | Product Code | Finish                                                              | List Price     |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Height: 4"<br>Projection: 3¾" | 86106        | Flat Black (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$20.00</b> |

Sandcast Bronze Single Hook



| SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK                               | Product Code | Finish                                                                     | List Price     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| See Page 5 for available Sandcast Bronze Rosette options. | 2308         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$26.00</b> |



## DOOR ACCESSORIES

Tuscany Bronze Robe Hook



| TUSCANY BRONZE ROBE HOOK       | Product Code | Finish                                       | List Price     |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Height: 1¾"<br>Projection: 2½" | 2707         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$26.00</b> |

Tuscany Bronze Single Hook



| TUSCANY BRONZE SINGLE HOOK                               | Product Code | Finish                                       | List Price     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| See Page 6 for available Tuscany Bronze Rosette options. | 2706         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$26.00</b> |

Wrought Steel Robe Hook



| WROUGHT STEEL ROBE HOOK       | Product Code | Finish                                      | List Price    |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Height: 3¾"<br>Projection: 3" | 25050        | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$8.00</b> |

Stainless Steel Single Hook



| STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE HOOK | Product Code | Finish                  | List Price     |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Projection: 2½"             | S71001       | Brushed Stainless Steel | <b>\$30.00</b> |

Window Utility Pulls



| WINDOW UTILITY PULLS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                    | List Price     |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 4"                   | 2244         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                 | <b>\$8.00</b>  |
| 6"                   | 2246         | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$24.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Security Door Guard



| SECURITY DOOR GUARD | Product Code | Finish                                                                                               | List Price     |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 4" x 2½"            | 2074         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                            | <b>\$24.00</b> |
| 5" x 2½"            | 2075         | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$26.00</b> |

Roller Catch



Ball Catch



| DOOR CATCH   | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List Price     |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Roller Catch | 8801         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                                          | <b>\$30.00</b> |
| Ball Catch   | 8802         | Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$16.00</b> |

>> Supplied with strike plates and finish matching screws.

Casement Latch



| CASEMENT LATCH            | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                    | List Price     |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Standard Size<br>1" x 1⅝" | 8703         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                 | <b>\$18.00</b> |
| Large Size<br>1⅞" x 2⅞"   | 8713         | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$28.00</b> |

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.

**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

## DOOR ACCESSORIES

Kickdown Door Holders  
4" and 5"3" Magnetic Door Stop  
& HolderExtendable Baseboard  
Door Bumper

| KICKDOWN DOOR HOLDERS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                            | List Price     |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 4"                    | 2264         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$20.00</b> |
| 5"                    | 2265         |                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>\$22.00</b> |

| MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                            | List Price     |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 3"                          | 2256         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$24.00</b> |

| EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                              | List Price     |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 3½" or 4½"                       | 2233         | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$16.00</b> |

&gt;&gt; Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

Door Stops  
3" and 4"

| DOOR STOPS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List Price     |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 3"         | 2232         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$10.00</b> |
| 4"         | 2231         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>\$12.00</b> |

Floor Door Bumper



| FLOOR DOOR BUMPER | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                            | List Price     |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1⅝" x 1¼"         | 2254         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$10.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Half Dome  
Door StopGoose Style  
Door Stop

| DOOR STOPS  | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List Price     |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Half Dome   | 2251         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>\$12.00</b> |
| Goose Style | 2253         | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$22.00</b> |

Cylinder Floor Bumpers  
1½" and 2"

| CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                  | List Price     |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1½" Cylinder           | 2257         | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)                     | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| 2" Cylinder            | 2258         | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$18.00</b> |

Cylinder Floor Bumpers  
with Dome Cap  
1½" and 2"

| CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS<br>WITH DOME CAP | Product Code | Finish                                                                | List Price     |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1½" Cylinder Dome Cap                   | 2259         | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19) | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| 2" Cylinder Dome Cap                    | 2260         | Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>           | <b>\$18.00</b> |

Wall Bumper  
with #8 RosetteWall Bumper  
with Square RosetteWall Bumper  
with Regular RosetteWall Bumper  
with #2 Rosette

| WALL BUMPERS               | Product Code | Finish                                                                  | List Price     |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Available for All Rosettes | 2255         | <b>See Page 8 - 17 for available Rosette Styles and Finish options.</b> | <b>\$12.00</b> |

**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

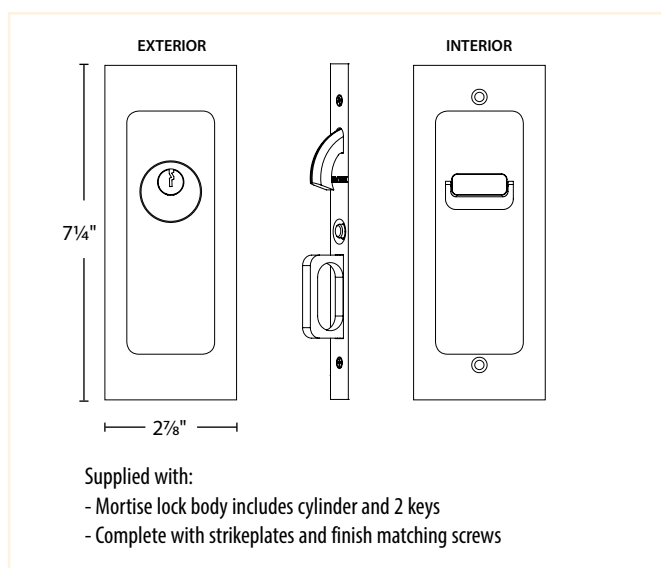
## DOOR ACCESSORIES



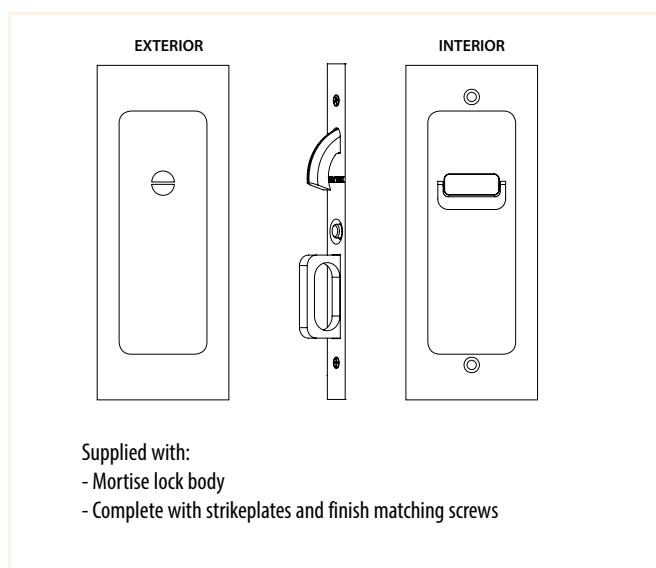
| MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                 | List Price      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**             | 2113         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)                                   | <b>\$186.00</b> |
| Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock             | 2114         | French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) | <b>\$166.00</b> |
| Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock             | 2115         | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)                                                  | <b>\$166.00</b> |
| Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock               | 2116         | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>       | <b>\$166.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

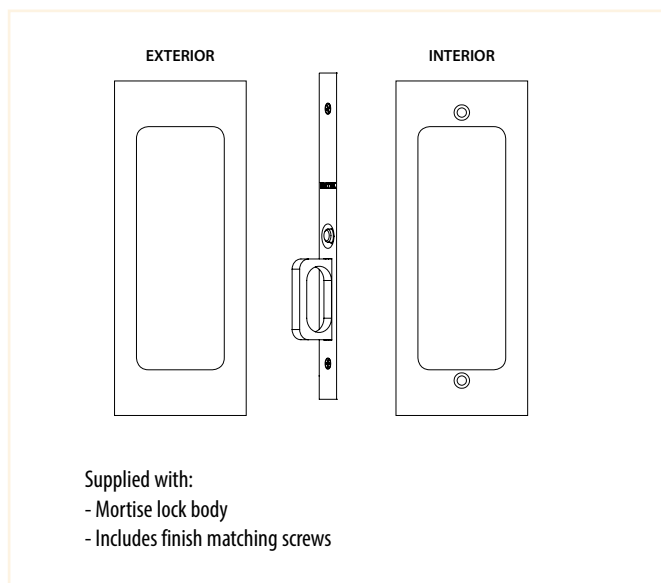
**Keyed  
Door Mortise Lock**



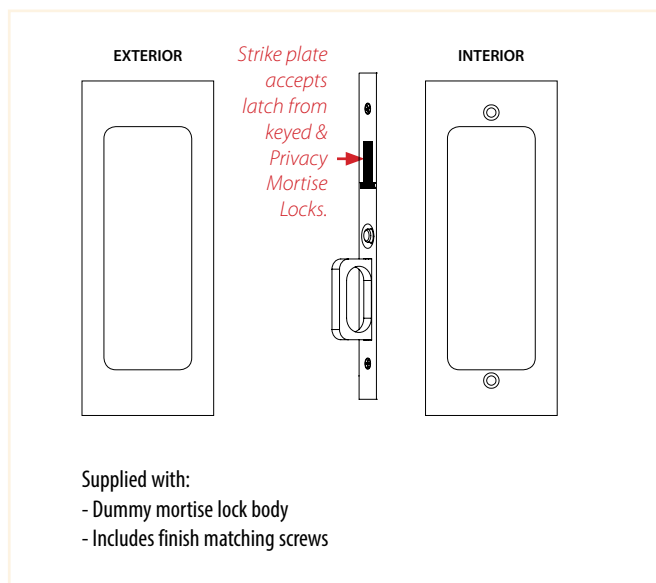
**Privacy  
Door Mortise Lock**



**Passage  
Door Mortise Lock**



**Dummy  
Door Mortise Lock**



**Handing Required for Split Finish**

- Must specify door thickness for keyed and privacy functions.
- Trim plates are 1/16" thick.

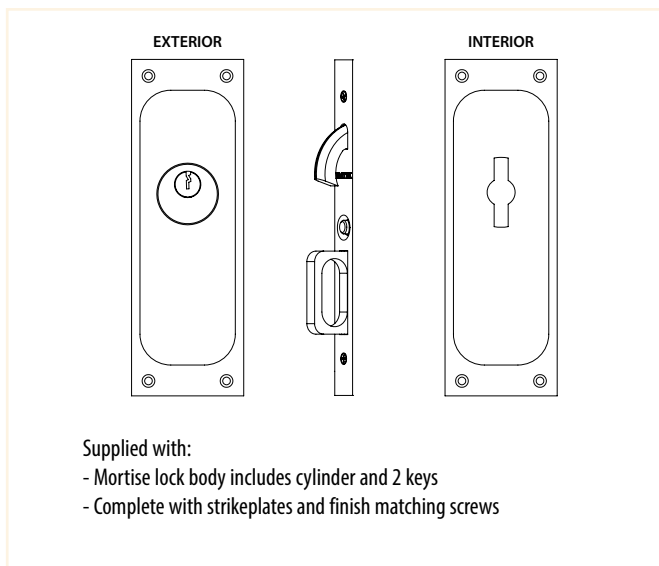
\*\* Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.



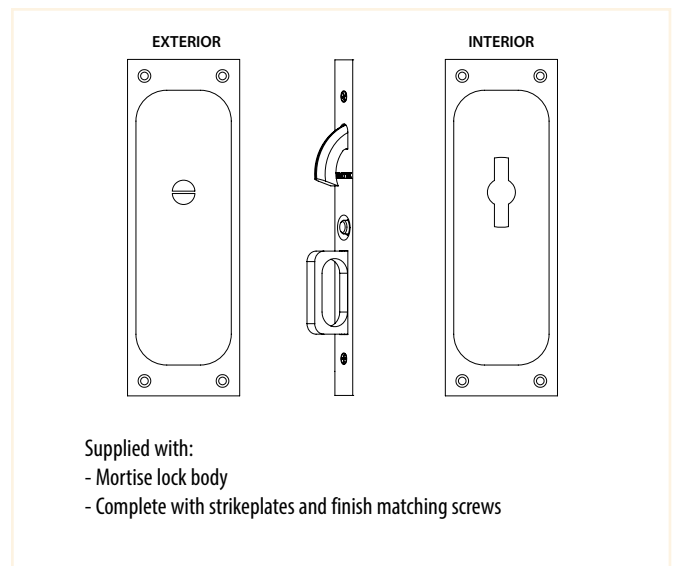
| CLASSIC<br>POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS | Product Code | Finish                                            | List Price      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**     | 2103         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) | <b>\$186.00</b> |
| Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock     | 2104         | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)     | <b>\$166.00</b> |
| Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock     | 2105         | Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)  | <b>\$166.00</b> |
| Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock       | 2106         | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                 | <b>\$166.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

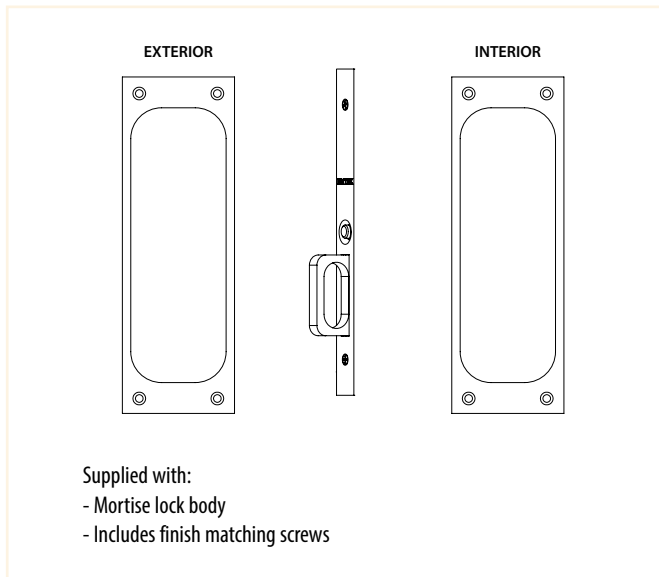
**Keyed  
Door Mortise Lock**



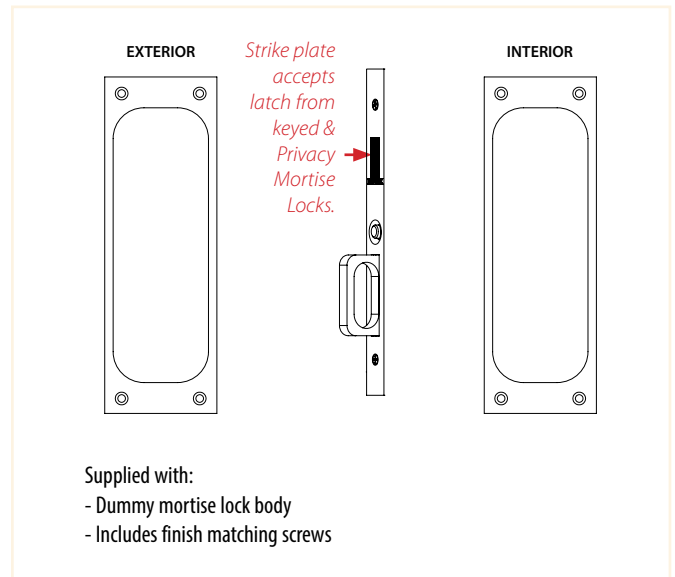
**Privacy  
Door Mortise Lock**



**Passage  
Door Mortise Lock**



**Dummy  
Door Mortise Lock**

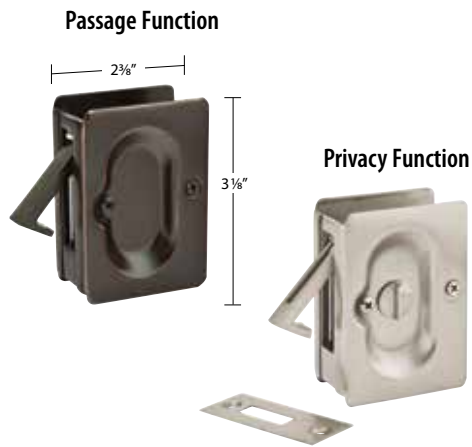


**Handing Required for Split Finish**

- Must specify door thickness for keyed and privacy functions.
- Trim plates are 1/16" thick.

\*\* Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

## DOOR ACCESSORIES



| POCKET DOOR LOCKS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List Price     |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Passage           | 2101         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$26.00</b> |
| Privacy           | 2102         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>\$34.00</b> |

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Supplied with finish matching screws.

Edge Pull



| EDGE PULL | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List Price     |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 3/4" x 4" | 2221         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$12.00</b> |

>> Supplied with finish matching screws.

Keyed Patio Door Bolts



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolts



| PATIO DOOR BOLTS | Product Code | Finish | List Price     |
|------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|
| Keyed            | 206011       | Silver | <b>\$16.00</b> |
|                  | 206012       | Bronze | <b>\$16.00</b> |
|                  | 206016       | White  | <b>\$16.00</b> |
|                  | 206017       | Black  | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| Non-Keyed        | 206511       | Silver | <b>\$12.00</b> |
|                  | 206512       | Bronze | <b>\$12.00</b> |
|                  | 206516       | White  | <b>\$12.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.



Round Flush Pull



Rectangular Flush Pull



Modern Rectangular Flush Pull

2 7/8" x 7 1/4"



Classic Rectangular Flush Pull

2 1/2" x 7 1/2"



| FLUSH PULLS                                                                 | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                 | List Price     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Round</b><br><b>2 1/2" Dia.</b><br><i>Fits standard 2 1/8" door prep</i> | 2211         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)        | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| <b>Rectangular</b><br><b>1 3/4" x 4"</b>                                    | 2201         | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$14.00</b> |

| FLUSH PULL                                          | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List Price     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Modern Rectangular</b><br><b>2 7/8" x 7 1/4"</b> | 2215         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$30.00</b> |

&gt;&gt; Supplied with finish matching screws.

| FLUSH PULL                                           | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                      | List Price     |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Classic Rectangular</b><br><b>2 1/2" x 7 1/2"</b> | 2216         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$30.00</b> |

&gt;&gt; Supplied with finish matching screws.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

## DOOR ACCESSORIES

Solid Brass  
with Arch Style

Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze  
with Arch Style

Interior Exterior

| SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - ARCH STYLE | Product Code | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                        | List Price      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Solid Brass<br>1¼" x 6"        | 2290         | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$120.00</b> |
| Sandcast Bronze<br>1¼" x 6"    | 2290         | LH/RH   | Medium Bronze (MB)                                                                                                                            | <b>\$120.00</b> |

Solid Brass  
with Rectangular Style

Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze  
with Rectangular Style

Interior Exterior

| SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - RECTANGULAR STYLE | Product Code | Handing | Finish                                                                                                                                        | List Price      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Solid Brass<br>1¼" x 6"               | 2291         | LH/RH   | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$120.00</b> |
| Sandcast Bronze<br>1¼" x 6"           | 2291         | LH/RH   | Medium Bronze (MB)                                                                                                                            | <b>\$120.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

#### Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.

- Supplied with strike plates and finish matching screws.
- **NOT** available knob by knob, lever by lever. **NOT** available in split finish.

Bronze Door  
Knocker  
3"Bronze Door  
Knocker  
4"

| BRONZE DOOR KNOCKERS | Product Code | Finish                                                                     | List Price     |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 3" with Ring Pull    | 86059        | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$44.00</b> |
| 4" with Ring Pull    | 86060        |                                                                            | <b>\$52.00</b> |

Urn Style



Narrow Style



| SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKERS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                        | List Price     |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Urn                       | 2620         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>            | <b>\$40.00</b> |
| Narrow                    | 2621         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$40.00</b> |

>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



| SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT                   | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                   | List Price     |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 2280         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$78.00</b> |

>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



| SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER       | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                   | List Price     |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Hole Diameter $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 2610         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$16.00</b> |

>> 200 Degree wide viewing angle. Fits door thickness from 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2". Not available in split finish.

**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

## DOOR ACCESSORIES - BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS

Brass House  
Numbers  
4"Brass House  
Numbers  
5½"

| 4" BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                | List Price     |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| House Number Digit '0' | 2810         | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$10.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '1' | 2811         |                                                                                       | <b>\$10.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '2' | 2812         |                                                                                       | <b>\$10.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '3' | 2813         |                                                                                       | <b>\$10.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '4' | 2814         |                                                                                       | <b>\$10.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '5' | 2815         |                                                                                       | <b>\$10.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '6' | 2816         |                                                                                       | <b>\$10.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '7' | 2817         |                                                                                       | <b>\$10.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '8' | 2818         |                                                                                       | <b>\$10.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '9' | 2819         |                                                                                       | <b>\$10.00</b> |

| 5½" BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS | Product Code | Finish                                                                                | List Price     |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| House Number Digit '0'  | 2820         | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '1'  | 2821         |                                                                                       | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '2'  | 2822         |                                                                                       | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '3'  | 2823         |                                                                                       | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '4'  | 2824         |                                                                                       | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '5'  | 2825         |                                                                                       | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '6'  | 2826         |                                                                                       | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '7'  | 2827         |                                                                                       | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '8'  | 2828         |                                                                                       | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '9'  | 2829         |                                                                                       | <b>\$14.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Bronze House  
Numbers  
4"0  
2  
4  
6  
8Bronze House  
Numbers  
6"1  
3  
5  
7  
9

| 4" BRONZE HOUSE NUMBERS | Product Code | Finish                                                                     | List Price     |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| House Number Digit '0'  | 2810         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '1'  | 2811         |                                                                            | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '2'  | 2812         |                                                                            | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '3'  | 2813         |                                                                            | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '4'  | 2814         |                                                                            | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '5'  | 2815         |                                                                            | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '6'  | 2816         |                                                                            | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '7'  | 2817         |                                                                            | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '8'  | 2818         |                                                                            | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '9'  | 2819         |                                                                            | <b>\$14.00</b> |

| 6" BRONZE HOUSE NUMBERS | Product Code | Finish                                                                     | List Price     |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| House Number Digit '0'  | 2820         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$20.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '1'  | 2821         |                                                                            | <b>\$20.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '2'  | 2822         |                                                                            | <b>\$20.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '3'  | 2823         |                                                                            | <b>\$20.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '4'  | 2824         |                                                                            | <b>\$20.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '5'  | 2825         |                                                                            | <b>\$20.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '6'  | 2826         |                                                                            | <b>\$20.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '7'  | 2827         |                                                                            | <b>\$20.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '8'  | 2828         |                                                                            | <b>\$20.00</b> |
| House Number Digit '9'  | 2829         |                                                                            | <b>\$20.00</b> |

## DOOR ACCESSORIES - DOORBELLS



| BRASS DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON              | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                     | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Doorbell Button with Regular Rosette            | 2400         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                       | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Oval Rosette               | 2402         | Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)                               | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Rectangular Rosette        | 2403         | Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                           | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with #8 Rosette                 | 2408         |                                                                                                            | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Quincy Rosette             | 2409         |                                                                                                            | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Wilshire Rosette           | 2404         |                                                                                                            | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Rope Rosette               | 2401         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                       | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Lancaster Rosette          | 2406         | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>       | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette      | 2407         |                                                                                                            | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette      | 2451         | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Hammered Rosette           | 2452         |                                                                                                            | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Modern Rosette             | 2457         | Satin Brass (US4)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**                      | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Disk Rosette               | 2458         | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>    | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Square Rosette             | 2459         |                                                                                                            | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Neos Rosette               | 2460         |                                                                                                            | \$32.00    |
| Doorbell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette | 2463         |                                                                                                            | \$32.00    |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT** available for Oval, Quincy, Modern, and Neos Rosettes.



| SMALL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON             | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                 | List Price     |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Doorbell Button with Small #1 Rosette          | 2461         | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)                                                                           | <b>\$32.00</b> |
| Doorbell Button with Small Oval Rosette        | 2462         | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)                                                                  | <b>\$32.00</b> |
| Doorbell Button with Small Rectangular Rosette | 2464         | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$32.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

| SANDCAST BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON | Product Code | Finish                                                                     | List Price     |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette              | 2421         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$34.00</b> |
| Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette              | 2422         |                                                                            | <b>\$34.00</b> |
| Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette              | 2423         |                                                                            | <b>\$34.00</b> |
| Doorbell Button with #4 Rosette              | 2424         |                                                                            | <b>\$34.00</b> |
| Doorbell Button with #6 Rosette              | 2425         |                                                                            | <b>\$34.00</b> |

| TUSCANY BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON | Product Code | Finish                                       | List Price     |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Doorbell Button with #11 Rosette            | 2411         | Flat Black Bronze (FB)<br>Medium Bronze (MB) | <b>\$34.00</b> |
| Doorbell Button with #12 Rosette            | 2412         |                                              | <b>\$34.00</b> |
| Doorbell Button with #14 Rosette            | 2414         |                                              | <b>\$34.00</b> |
| Doorbell Button with #15 Rosette            | 2415         |                                              | <b>\$34.00</b> |

| WROUGHT STEEL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON | Product Code | Finish                                      | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette            | 2431         | Flat Black Steel (FBS)<br>Satin Steel (SWS) | <b>\$32.00</b> |
| Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette            | 2432         |                                             | <b>\$32.00</b> |
| Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette            | 2433         |                                             | <b>\$32.00</b> |



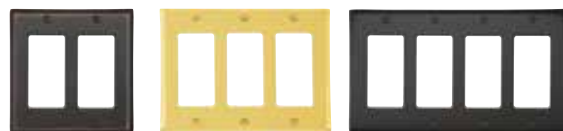
## DOOR ACCESSORIES - FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES



| FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES      | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                     | List Price     |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Toggle 1, Colonial Switch Plate | 29111        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                            | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| Toggle 2, Colonial Switch Plate | 29112        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                  | <b>\$22.00</b> |
| Toggle 3, Colonial Switch Plate | 29113        | Satin Nickel (US15)                                                                                        | <b>\$28.00</b> |
| Toggle 4, Colonial Switch Plate | 29114        | Flat Black (US19)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$38.00</b> |



| FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES      | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                     | List Price     |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Rocker 1, Colonial Switch Plate | 29121        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                            | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| Rocker 2, Colonial Switch Plate | 29122        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                  | <b>\$22.00</b> |
| Rocker 3, Colonial Switch Plate | 29123        | Satin Nickel (US15)                                                                                        | <b>\$28.00</b> |
| Rocker 4, Colonial Switch Plate | 29124        | Flat Black (US19)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$38.00</b> |



| FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES      | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                         | List Price     |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Duplex 1, Colonial Switch Plate | 29131        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| Duplex 2, Colonial Switch Plate | 29132        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$22.00</b> |



| FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES               | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                            | List Price     |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Toggle 1, Duplex 1 Colonial Switch Plate | 29141        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                   | <b>\$22.00</b> |
| Toggle 2, Duplex 1 Colonial Switch Plate | 29142        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                                                                                                         | <b>\$28.00</b> |
| Rocker 1, Duplex 1 Colonial Switch Plate | 29143        | Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$22.00</b> |



| FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                         | List Price     |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Colonial Blank Plate       | 29151        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)                                                                                                                                | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| Colonial Cable Plate       | 29161        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$16.00</b> |

**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.



| FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES  | Product Code | Finish                            | List Price     |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Toggle 1, Rope Switch Plate | 29211        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)   | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| Toggle 2, Rope Switch Plate | 29212        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)         | <b>\$22.00</b> |
| Toggle 3, Rope Switch Plate | 29213        | Satin Nickel (US15)               | <b>\$28.00</b> |
| Toggle 4, Rope Switch Plate | 29214        | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$38.00</b> |



| FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES  | Product Code | Finish                            | List Price     |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Rocker 1, Rope Switch Plate | 29221        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)   | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| Rocker 2, Rope Switch Plate | 29222        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)         | <b>\$22.00</b> |
| Rocker 3, Rope Switch Plate | 29223        | Satin Nickel (US15)               | <b>\$28.00</b> |
| Rocker 4, Rope Switch Plate | 29224        | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$38.00</b> |



| FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES  | Product Code | Finish                            | List Price     |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Duplex 1, Rope Switch Plate | 29231        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)   | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| Duplex 2, Rope Switch Plate | 29232        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)         | <b>\$22.00</b> |
|                             |              | Satin Nickel (US15)               | <b>\$28.00</b> |
|                             |              | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$38.00</b> |



| FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES           | Product Code | Finish                            | List Price     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Toggle 1, Duplex 1 Rope Switch Plate | 29241        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)   | <b>\$22.00</b> |
| Toggle 2, Duplex 1 Rope Switch Plate | 29242        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)         | <b>\$28.00</b> |
| Rocker 1, Duplex 1 Rope Switch Plate | 29243        | Satin Nickel (US15)               | <b>\$22.00</b> |
|                                      |              | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$38.00</b> |



| FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES | Product Code | Finish                            | List Price     |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Rope Blank Plate           | 29251        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)   | <b>\$16.00</b> |
| Rope Cable Plate           | 29261        | Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)         | <b>\$16.00</b> |
|                            |              | Satin Nickel (US15)               | <b>\$22.00</b> |
|                            |              | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$38.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

## SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, SQUARE BARREL

3 ½" x 3 ½"  
Square Barrel



4 ½" x 4 ½"  
Square Barrel



4" x 4"  
Square Barrel



| SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS<br>Thickness: 0.180" |       | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                     | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>Broken Case | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>1 or More Cases | Hinges<br>Per Case |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"                                                        | 96513 | 96514        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15) | <b>\$48.00</b>                          | <b>\$44.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"                                                            | 96514 |              | Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                                                         | <b>\$54.00</b>                          | <b>\$50.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4 ½" x 4 ½"                                                        | 96515 |              |                                                                                                                                                            | <b>\$60.00</b>                          | <b>\$56.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See page 178 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

**4" x 4" Residential Duty**  
**¼" Radius Corners**



**3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty**  
**¼" Radius Corners**



**3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty**  
**⅝" Radius Corners**



| <b>RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS</b><br>Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096" - 0.098" |       | Product Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Finish | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>Broken Case | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>1 or More Cases | Hinges<br>Per Case |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                                        | 96113 | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> |        | <b>\$30.00</b>                          | <b>\$25.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with Square Corners                                                            | 96114 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$33.00</b>                          | <b>\$28.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                                     | 96123 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$30.00</b>                          | <b>\$25.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                                         | 96124 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$33.00</b>                          | <b>\$28.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                                     | 96133 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$30.00</b>                          | <b>\$25.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                                         | 96134 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$33.00</b>                          | <b>\$28.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |

**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 168-169 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 178 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

## SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty  
¼" Radius Corners4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
⅝" Radius Corners

| HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS<br>Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132" |       | Product Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Finish | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>Broken Case | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>1 or More Cases | Hinges<br>Per Case |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                           | 96213 | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> |        | <b>\$36.00</b>                          | <b>\$32.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with Square Corners                                               | 96214 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$42.00</b>                          | <b>\$38.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4 ½" x 4 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                           | 96215 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$48.00</b>                          | <b>\$44.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                        | 96223 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$36.00</b>                          | <b>\$32.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                            | 96224 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$42.00</b>                          | <b>\$38.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4 ½" x 4 ½"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                        | 96225 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$48.00</b>                          | <b>\$44.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                        | 96233 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$36.00</b>                          | <b>\$32.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                            | 96234 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$42.00</b>                          | <b>\$38.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 168-169 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 178 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

**3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners****4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty  
¼" Radius Corners**

| <b>HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS</b><br>Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134" |       | Product Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Finish | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>Broken Case | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>1 or More Cases | Hinges<br>Per Case |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                                 | 96413 | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> |        | <b>\$40.00</b>                          | <b>\$36.00</b>                              | <b>24</b> (Pair)   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with Square Corners                                                     | 96414 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$46.00</b>                          | <b>\$42.00</b>                              | <b>24</b> (Pair)   |
| 4 ½" x 4 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                                 | 96415 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$52.00</b>                          | <b>\$48.00</b>                              | <b>24</b> (Pair)   |
| 5" x 5"<br>with Square Corners                                                     | 96416 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$58.00</b>                          | <b>\$54.00</b>                              | <b>24</b> (Pair)   |
| 4 ½" x 4 ½"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                              | 96425 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | <b>\$52.00</b>                          | <b>\$48.00</b>                              | <b>24</b> (Pair)   |

**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 168-169 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 178 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

## DECORATIVE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

**Ball Tip**  
for 3 ½" Hinges



**Ball Tip**  
for 4 ½" Hinges



| <b>BALL TIP SETS</b><br>4 tips per set                                | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List Price     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| for 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>Residential Duty Hinges                            | 97203        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26) | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| for 4" x 4"<br>Residential Duty Hinges                                | 97204        | Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)                                                                                                              | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| for 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges            | 97303        | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| for 4" x 4"<br>Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges                | 97304        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5"<br>Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges | 97305        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>\$14.00</b> |

\***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.

**Steeple Tip**  
for 3 ½" Hinges



**Steeple Tip**  
for 4" Hinges



| <b>STEEPLE TIP SETS</b><br>4 tips per set                             | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List Price     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| for 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>Residential Duty Hinges                            | 97213        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26) | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| for 4" x 4"<br>Residential Duty Hinges                                | 97214        | Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)                                                                                                              | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| for 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges            | 97313        | <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| for 4" x 4"<br>Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges                | 97314        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5"<br>Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges | 97315        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>\$14.00</b> |

\***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.



Button Tip  
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Button Tip  
for 4" Hinges



| BUTTON TIP SETS<br>4 tips per set                                         | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List Price     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"<br>Residential Duty Hinges                            | 97223        | Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| for 4" x 4"<br>Residential Duty Hinges                                    | 97224        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"<br>Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges            | 97323        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| for 4" x 4"<br>Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges                    | 97324        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>\$14.00</b> |
| for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5"<br>Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges | 97325        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>\$14.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.

Extended  
Button Tip



| EXTENDED BUTTON TIP                                 | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List Price       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on<br>Solid Brass Hinge. | 2242         | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$4.00 ea</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

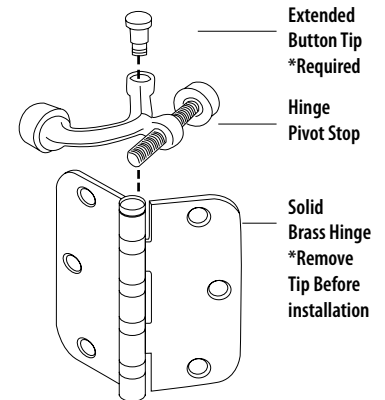
Hinges  
Pivot Stop



| HINGES PIVOT STOP |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Product Code      | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List Price    |
| 2241              | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> | <b>\$8.00</b> |

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.

Hinge Pivot with  
Solid Brass Hinge



>> Required Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges. Not compatible with Steel Residential Duty Hinges.

## STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty  
Square Corners3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners4" x 4" Residential Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners

| RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL<br>Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084" - 0.090" |       | Product Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Finish | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>Broken Case | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>1 or More Cases | Hinges<br>Per Case |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"<br>with Square Corners*                                      | 91013 | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Satin Chrome (US26D)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) |        | \$9.50                                  | \$8.50                                      | 24 (Pair)          |
| 4" x 4"<br>with Square Corners**                                             | 91014 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | \$11.00                                 | \$9.00                                      | 24 (Pair)          |
| 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"<br>with 1/4" Radius Corners*                                 | 91023 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | \$9.50                                  | \$8.50                                      | 24 (Pair)          |
| 4" x 4"<br>with 1/4" Radius Corners**                                        | 91024 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | \$11.00                                 | \$9.00                                      | 24 (Pair)          |
| 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"<br>with 5/8" Radius Corners*                                 | 91033 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | \$9.50                                  | \$8.50                                      | 24 (Pair)          |
| 4" x 4"<br>with 5/8" Radius Corners**                                        | 91034 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | \$11.00                                 | \$9.00                                      | 24 (Pair)          |

\* 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Hinges have 6 screwholes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. \*\* 4" x 4" Hinges have 8 screwholes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for **Residential Duty**, Plain Bearing Steel Hinges. See page 178 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

**4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
¼" Radius Corners**



**3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty  
⅝" Radius Corners**



| <b>HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL</b><br>Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126" |       | Product Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Finish | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>Broken Case | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>1 or More Cases | Hinges<br>Per Case |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                            | 92013 | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Satin Chrome (US26D)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) |        | <b>\$14.00</b>                          | <b>\$12.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with Square Corners                                                | 92014 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>\$16.00</b>                          | <b>\$14.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4 ½" x 4 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                            | 92015 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>\$18.00</b>                          | <b>\$16.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                         | 92023 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>\$14.00</b>                          | <b>\$12.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                             | 92024 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>\$16.00</b>                          | <b>\$14.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4 ½" x 4 ½"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                         | 92025 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>\$18.00</b>                          | <b>\$16.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                         | 92033 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>\$14.00</b>                          | <b>\$12.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                             | 92034 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>\$16.00</b>                          | <b>\$14.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |

>> See page 173 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 178 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

## STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

**3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners**



**3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty  
¼" Radius Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
⅝" Radius Corners**



| <b>HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL</b><br>Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126" |       | Product Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Finish | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>Broken Case | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>1 or More Cases | Hinges<br>Per Case |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                           | 94013 | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Satin Chrome (US26D)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) |        | \$22.00                                 | \$20.00                                     | 24 (Pair)          |
| 4" x 4"<br>with Square Corners                                               | 94014 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | \$24.00                                 | \$22.00                                     | 24 (Pair)          |
| 4 ½" x 4 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                           | 94015 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | \$26.00                                 | \$24.00                                     | 24 (Pair)          |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                        | 94023 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | \$22.00                                 | \$20.00                                     | 24 (Pair)          |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                            | 94024 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | \$24.00                                 | \$22.00                                     | 24 (Pair)          |
| 4 ½" x 4 ½"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                        | 94025 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | \$26.00                                 | \$24.00                                     | 24 (Pair)          |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                        | 94033 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | \$22.00                                 | \$20.00                                     | 24 (Pair)          |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                            | 94034 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | \$24.00                                 | \$22.00                                     | 24 (Pair)          |

>> See page 173 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 178 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Ball Tip



| BALL TIP SETS<br>2 pins and 4 tips per set | Product Code | Finish                                                                                             | List Price |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 3 ½"                                       | 94103        | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                          | \$12.00    |
| 4"                                         | 94104        | Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)               | \$12.00    |
| 4 ½"                                       | 94105        | Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Satin Chrome (US26D)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$12.00    |

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

Steeple Tip

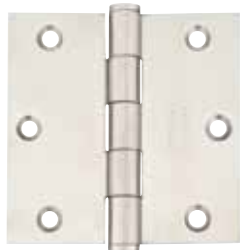


| STEEPLE TIP SETS<br>2 pins and 4 tips per set | Product Code | Finish                                                                                             | List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 3 ½"                                          | 94113        | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                          | \$12.00    |
| 4"                                            | 94114        | Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)               | \$12.00    |
| 4 ½"                                          | 94115        | Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Satin Chrome (US26D)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | \$12.00    |

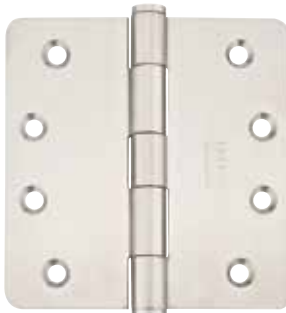
>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

## STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

**3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty  
Square Corners**



**4" x 4" Residential Duty  
¼" Radius Corners**



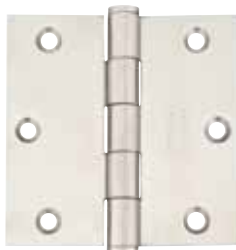
**4" x 4" Residential Duty  
⅝" Radius Corners**



| RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL<br>Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.093" - 0.096" |  | Product Code | Finish                       | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>Broken Case | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>1 or More Cases | Hinges<br>Per Case |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                                                |  | 9811332D     | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) | <b>\$20.00</b>                          | <b>\$18.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with Square Corners                                                                    |  | 9811432D     |                              | <b>\$24.00</b>                          | <b>\$22.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                                             |  | 9812332D     |                              | <b>\$20.00</b>                          | <b>\$18.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                                                 |  | 9812432D     |                              | <b>\$24.00</b>                          | <b>\$22.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                                             |  | 9813332D     |                              | <b>\$20.00</b>                          | <b>\$18.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                                                 |  | 9813432D     |                              | <b>\$24.00</b>                          | <b>\$22.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges. See page 178 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

**3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
¼" Radius Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
⅝" Radius Corners**



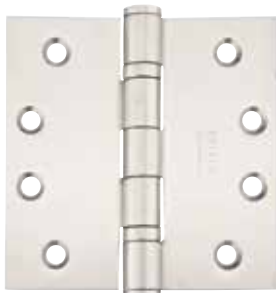
| HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL<br>Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.135" |          | Product Code                 | Finish | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>Broken Case | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>1 or More Cases | Hinges<br>Per Case |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                                          | 9821332D | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) |        | <b>\$22.00</b>                          | <b>\$20.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with Square Corners                                                              | 9821432D |                              |        | <b>\$28.00</b>                          | <b>\$26.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4 ½" x 4 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                                          | 9821532D |                              |        | <b>\$34.00</b>                          | <b>\$32.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                                       | 9822332D |                              |        | <b>\$22.00</b>                          | <b>\$20.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                                           | 9822432D |                              |        | <b>\$28.00</b>                          | <b>\$26.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                                       | 9823332D |                              |        | <b>\$22.00</b>                          | <b>\$20.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                                           | 9823432D |                              |        | <b>\$28.00</b>                          | <b>\$26.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges. See page 178 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.



## STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

**4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners**



**3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners**



| HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL<br>Ball Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.132" |          | Product Code                 | Finish | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>Broken Case | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>1 or More Cases | Hinges<br>Per Case |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"<br>with Square Corners                                                     | 9841332D | Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) |        | <b>\$24.00</b>                          | <b>\$22.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with Square Corners                                                             | 9841432D |                              |        | <b>\$32.00</b>                          | <b>\$30.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4 1/2" x 4 1/2"<br>with Square Corners                                                     | 9841532D |                              |        | <b>\$38.00</b>                          | <b>\$36.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"<br>with 1/4" Radius Corners                                                | 9842332D |                              |        | <b>\$24.00</b>                          | <b>\$22.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with 1/4" Radius Corners                                                        | 9842432D |                              |        | <b>\$32.00</b>                          | <b>\$30.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"<br>with 5/8" Radius Corners                                                | 9843332D |                              |        | <b>\$24.00</b>                          | <b>\$22.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with 5/8" Radius Corners                                                        | 9843432D |                              |        | <b>\$32.00</b>                          | <b>\$30.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges. See page 178 for Hinge Screw Pack Options

**3 ½" x 3 ½" Spring Hinge**  
¼" Radius Corners



**4" x 4" Spring Hinge**  
Square Corners



**4" x 4" Spring Hinge**  
⅝" Radius Corners



| <b>SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL</b><br>Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110" |       | Product Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Finish | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>Broken Case | List Price<br>(Per Pair)<br>1 or More Cases | Hinges<br>Per Case |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with Square Corners                                         | 95013 | Polished Brass (US3)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Satin Chrome (US26D)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) |        | <b>\$24.00</b>                          | <b>\$22.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with Square Corners                                             | 95014 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>\$26.00</b>                          | <b>\$24.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                      | 95023 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>\$24.00</b>                          | <b>\$22.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ¼" Radius Corners                                          | 95024 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>\$26.00</b>                          | <b>\$24.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 3 ½" x 3 ½"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                      | 95033 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>\$24.00</b>                          | <b>\$22.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |
| 4" x 4"<br>with ⅝" Radius Corners                                          | 95034 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>\$26.00</b>                          | <b>\$24.00</b>                              | <b>24 (Pair)</b>   |

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Spring Hinges. See page 178 for Hinge Screw Pack Options

## HINGE SCREWS

**Flat Head Wood Screw**  
**#9 X ¾"**



| FLAT HEAD WOOD SCREW - STEEL<br>#9 x ¾"                                                                      | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List Price     | Pack Qty |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| <b>Hinge Product Code Reference:</b><br>9812432D<br>9813432D<br>9821432D<br>9822432D<br>9823432D<br>9841432D | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Satin Chrome (US26D)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$11.00</b> | 100      |

**Flat Head Wood Screw**  
**#10 x 1"**



| FLAT HEAD WOOD SCREW - STEEL<br>#10 x 1"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List Price     | Pack Qty |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| <b>Hinge Product Code Reference:</b><br>91013 94025 96513<br>91023 94033 9811332D<br>91033 95023 9812332D<br>92013 95033 9813332D<br>92015 96113 9821332D<br>92023 96123 9822332D<br>92025 96133 9823332D<br>92033 96213 9841332D<br>94013 96223 9842332D<br>94015 96233 9843332D<br>94023 96413 | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Satin Chrome (US26D)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$12.00</b> | 100      |

**Flat Head Wood Screw**  
**#12 x 1¼"**



| FLAT HEAD WOOD SCREW - STEEL<br>#12 x 1¼"                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List Price     | Pack Qty |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| <b>Hinge Product Code Reference:</b><br>91014 96114 96514<br>91024 96124 96515<br>91034 96134 9811432D<br>92014 96214 9821532D<br>92024 96215 9841532D<br>92034 96224<br>94014 96225<br>94024 96234<br>94034 96414<br>95024 96415<br>95034 96425 | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)<br>Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)<br>Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Satin Chrome (US26D)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) | <b>\$14.00</b> | 100      |

Drive-in Latch



## DRIVE-IN LATCHES

Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset

Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.

List Price

**\$8.00**Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset**\$8.00**Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset**\$8.00**Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset**\$8.00**

Deadbolt Latch



## DEADBOLT LATCHES

Finish

List Price

2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset

Polished Brass (US3)

**\$8.00**

Satin Brass (US4)

French Antique (US7)

Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)

Polished Nickel (US14)

Satin Nickel (US15)

Pewter (US15A)

Flat Black (US19)

Polished Chrome (US26)

Medium Bronze (MB)

Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)

Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*

**\$8.00**

## KEY IN LATCHES

Finish

List Price

2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset

Polished Brass (US3)

**\$8.00**

Satin Brass (US4)

French Antique (US7)

Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)

Polished Nickel (US14)

Satin Nickel (US15)

Pewter (US15A)

Flat Black (US19)

Polished Chrome (US26)

Medium Bronze (MB)

Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)

Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*

**\$8.00**

Key In Latch



## THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES

Finish

List Price

Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset

Polished Brass (US3)

**\$8.00**

Satin Brass (US4)

French Antique (US7)

Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)

Polished Nickel (US14)

Satin Nickel (US15)

Pewter (US15A)

Flat Black (US19)

Polished Chrome (US26)

Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*

**\$8.00**

Thumbturn Privacy Latch



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

## LATCHES

Standard Latch



| STANDARD LATCHES                         |                                           | List Price    |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset | Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt. | <b>\$8.00</b> |
| Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset |                                           | <b>\$8.00</b> |
| Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset |                                           | <b>\$8.00</b> |
| Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset |                                           | <b>\$8.00</b> |

>> If faceplate and screws are required. Please specify square or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corner for the faceplate, and finish.

28° Rotation Latch



| 28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES               |                                           | List Price     |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset | Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt. | <b>\$12.00</b> |
| Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset |                                           | <b>\$12.00</b> |
| Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset |                                           | <b>\$12.00</b> |
| Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset |                                           | <b>\$12.00</b> |

- 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.
- If faceplate and screws are required. Please specify square or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corners for the faceplate, and finish.

Lever operated  
without 28° Rotation LatchLever operated  
with 28° Rotation Latch

\* Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° Rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use **ONLY** with our 28° Rotation latch.

\* **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

### Heavy Duty Deadbolt Strike Plate



### Heavy Duty Full Lip Deadbolt Strike Plate



### HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE

Supplied with 4 Screws:  
(2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws

#### Standard

1 1/4" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep

Product Code

Finish

List Price

93223

Polished Brass (US3)  
Satin Brass (US4)  
French Antique (US7)  
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)

**\$6.00**

#### Full Lip

1 7/8" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike

93224

Polished Nickel (US14)  
Satin Nickel (US15)  
Pewter (US15A)  
Flat Black (US19)  
Polished Chrome (US26)  
Medium Bronze (MB)  
Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)  
[Unlacquered Brass \(US3NL\)\\*](#)

**\$6.00**

>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes. In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

### Full Lip Strike Square Corner



### Full Lip Strike 1/4" Radius Corner



### Extended Lip Strike Square Corner



### T Strike Square Corner



| STRIKE PLATES<br>For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets | Product Code | Finish                                                                                                                   | List Price    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Full Lip Strike, Square Corners                        | 86084        | Polished Brass (US3)<br>Satin Brass (US4)<br>French Antique (US7)<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)                           | <b>\$6.00</b> |
| Full Lip Strike, 1/4" Radius Corners                   | 86085        | Polished Nickel (US14)<br>Satin Nickel (US15)<br>Pewter (US15A)<br>Flat Black (US19)                                     | <b>\$6.00</b> |
| Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners                    | 86086        | Polished Chrome (US26)<br>Medium Bronze (MB)<br>Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)<br><a href="#">Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</a> | <b>\$6.00</b> |
| T Strike, Square Corners                               | 86087        |                                                                                                                          | <b>\$6.00</b> |

>> Square corner strike plates are standard. Full Lip Strike and T-Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge. Extended Lip Strike and T-Strike plates **NOT** available with radius corners.

\*[Unlacquered Brass \(US3NL\)](#) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

## Parts &amp; Options

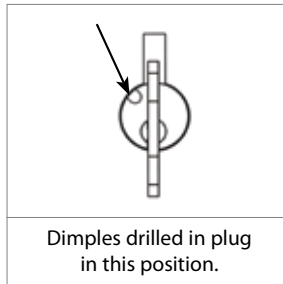
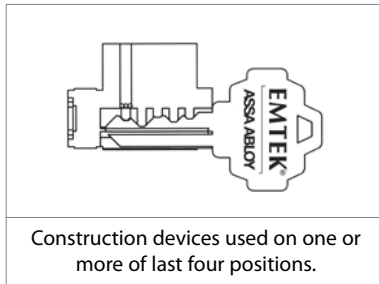
**UL LISTED Knobsets and Deadbolts**

Add the below product codes and prices to standard items to obtain UL LISTED versions of Emtek Knobsets and Deadbolts

| <b>Knobsets</b> with UL LISTING-USL, 60 Minute Fire Rating |                                                           | <b>Add On List Price</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Passage Set 81UL</b>                                    | Add Product Code, Knob Style, Rosette Style*, and Finish. | <b>\$20.00</b>           |

\* Available only in Round Rosettes for UL.

| <b>Deadbolts</b> with UL LISTING-USL, 60 Minute Fire Rating |                                                                                                             | <b>Add On List Price</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Single Cylinder Deadbolt 84UL</b>                        | Add Material (Low Profile Brass (8455), Sandcast Bronze (8450), or Wrought Steel #2 (8452)) and Add Finish. | <b>\$20.00</b>           |

**CONSTRUCTION KEYING****Charge for Construction Keying - \$3 (NET)**

Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike will be charged a total of \$5.00 (NET) per cylinder.

**Charge for Re-Keying - \$2 (NET)**

Locks that are keyed to code or keyed alike will be charged \$2.00 (NET) per cylinder.

**Keying to Code**

• Order by indicating "**Key Code XXXXX**" next to applicable locks.

**Standard with Construction Keying Services**

- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key wafers used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "**Construction Keyed, House #\_**" next to applicable locks

**Keying Alike**

- Order by indicating "Keyed Alike" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted.
- If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "**Keyed Alike House #\_**" next to applicable locks.



**Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit**

|                                     |                            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>8900</b>                         | <b>List Price: \$12.00</b> |
| <b>Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit</b> |                            |

>> Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>CY4</b>                     | <b>List Price: \$12.00</b> |
| <b>Tubular Cylinder (Each)</b> |                            |

>> Specify function and finish.

|                                               |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Key Blanks</b>                             |                           |
| <b>MS4-KEYBLKC</b> Schlage® C Keyway          | <b>List Price: \$2.00</b> |
| <b>MS4-WEISERKYBLKC</b> Weiser® (WR5) Keyway) | <b>List Price: \$2.00</b> |



| COLLECTION                                                 | PAGE       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CONTEMPORARY<br/>COLOR COLLECTION</b>                   |            |
| Martinique                                                 | 20, 21     |
| Cayman                                                     | 21         |
| Aruba                                                      | 21         |
| <b>ELECTRONIC</b>                                          |            |
| Classic                                                    | 25, 26     |
| EMTouch™                                                   | 23, 25, 26 |
| EMTouch™ Classic                                           | 23, 25, 26 |
| Liscio                                                     | 22         |
| Modern                                                     | 24, 25, 26 |
| Sandcast Bronze                                            | 24, 25, 26 |
| <b>MORTISE ENTRY SETS</b>                                  |            |
| Albany                                                     | 32         |
| Artemis                                                    | 29         |
| Charleston                                                 | 32         |
| Cheyenne                                                   | 37         |
| Craftsman                                                  | 35         |
| Craftsman Full Length                                      | 35         |
| Da Vinci                                                   | 40         |
| Denver                                                     | 37         |
| Hamilton                                                   | 34         |
| Harrison                                                   | 30         |
| Hera                                                       | 29         |
| Longmont                                                   | 36         |
| Lugano                                                     | 28         |
| Manhattan                                                  | 33         |
| Melrose                                                    | 33         |
| Memphis                                                    | 31         |
| Middleton                                                  | 30         |
| Mills                                                      | 33         |
| Morgan                                                     | 39         |
| Mormont                                                    | 28         |
| Mormont - Stainless Steel                                  | 41         |
| Octagon                                                    | 40         |
| Rectangular Full Length                                    | 38         |
| Rectangular Monolithic                                     | 38         |
| Rectangular Sectional                                      | 38         |
| Regency                                                    | 34         |
| Rockford                                                   | 39         |
| Salem                                                      | 31         |
| Sonoma                                                     | 36         |
| Topeka                                                     | 37         |
| Versailles                                                 | 34         |
| Zeus                                                       | 29         |
| <b>MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB,<br/>LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS</b> |            |
| Artemis                                                    | 42         |
| Charleston                                                 | 43         |
| Cheyenne                                                   | 45         |
| Craftsman                                                  | 44         |
| Da Vinci                                                   | 46         |
| Hailey                                                     | 45         |

| COLLECTION                      | PAGE |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Hamilton                        | 44   |
| Harrison                        | 42   |
| Manhattan                       | 43   |
| Memphis                         | 43   |
| Mormont                         | 42   |
| Mormont - Stainless Steel       | 46   |
| Octagon                         | 46   |
| Rectangular                     | 45   |
| Regency                         | 44   |
| <b>TUBULAR ENTRY SETS</b>       |      |
| Adams                           | 51   |
| Apollo                          | 49   |
| Ares                            | 49   |
| Art Nouveau                     | 61   |
| Arts & Crafts                   | 50   |
| Arts & Crafts Full Length       | 50   |
| Baden                           | 48   |
| Brighton                        | 56   |
| Creston                         | 57   |
| Davos                           | 48   |
| Davos - Stainless Steel         | 64   |
| Denver                          | 58   |
| Franklin                        | 51   |
| Greeley                         | 58   |
| Hamden                          | 52   |
| Imperial                        | 55   |
| Jefferson                       | 51   |
| Knoxville                       | 54   |
| Laramie                         | 57   |
| Lausanne                        | 48   |
| Logan                           | 56   |
| Marietta                        | 54   |
| Melrose                         | 52   |
| Monolithic with Lafayette Grip  | 63   |
| Monolithic with Normandy Grip   | 63   |
| Monolithic with San Carlos Grip | 63   |
| Nashville                       | 53   |
| Octagon                         | 61   |
| Orion                           | 49   |
| Orleans                         | 55   |
| Rectangular Full Length         | 59   |
| Rectangular Monolithic          | 59   |
| Rectangular Sectional           | 59   |
| Remington                       | 58   |
| Ribbon & Reed                   | 55   |
| Richmond                        | 53   |
| Ridgemont                       | 56   |
| Saratoga                        | 54   |
| Sectional with Lafayette Grip   | 62   |
| Sectional with Normandy Grip    | 62   |
| Sectional with San Carlos Grip  | 62   |
| Sheridan                        | 57   |
| Tuscany Monolithic              | 60   |
| Tuscany Sectional               | 60   |
| Wilmington                      | 53   |
| Wilshire                        | 52   |

| COLLECTION             | PAGE |
|------------------------|------|
| Zeus                   | 50   |
| Zeus - Stainless Steel | 64   |

### GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Art Nouveau             | 68 |
| Brighton                | 66 |
| Creston                 | 67 |
| Denver                  | 67 |
| Greeley                 | 67 |
| Laramie                 | 67 |
| Logan                   | 66 |
| Octagon                 | 68 |
| Rectangular Full Length | 66 |
| Rectangular Monolithic  | 66 |
| Rectangular Sectional   | 66 |
| Remington               | 67 |
| Ridgemont               | 66 |
| Sheridan                | 67 |
| Tuscany Monolithic      | 68 |
| Tuscany Sectional       | 68 |

### KEY IN ENTRY SETS

|                                        |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|
| Cortina Key in Lever                   | 71 |
| Durango Key in Lever                   | 73 |
| Egg Key in Knob                        | 70 |
| Hanover Key In Lever                   | 69 |
| Hanover Key in Lever - Stainless Steel | 75 |
| Helios Key In Lever                    | 69 |
| Luzern Key in Lever                    | 69 |
| Petal Key in Knob                      | 74 |
| Providence Key in Knob                 | 70 |
| Rope Key in Knob                       | 70 |
| Rope Key in Lever                      | 71 |
| Round Key in Knob                      | 69 |
| Siena Key in Lever                     | 74 |
| Waverly Key in Knob                    | 70 |
| Winchester Key in Knob                 | 72 |

### SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| Annapolis          | 77 |
| Modern Rectangular | 76 |

### DEADBOLTS

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| #8                      | 80 |
| Arts & Crafts           | 79 |
| Knoxville               | 80 |
| Low Profile             | 79 |
| Modern                  | 78 |
| Neos                    | 78 |
| Quincy                  | 78 |
| Rectangular             | 80 |
| Regular                 | 79 |
| Rope                    | 79 |
| Sandcast Bronze #1      | 81 |
| Sandcast Bronze #3      | 81 |
| Sandcast Bronze #4      | 81 |
| Sandcast Bronze Regular | 81 |

| COLLECTION                | PAGE |
|---------------------------|------|
| Sandcast Bronze Ridgemont | 81   |
| Saratoga                  | 80   |
| Square                    | 78   |
| Stainless Steel Round     | 83   |
| Stainless Steel Square    | 83   |
| Tuscany Bronze            | 82   |
| Tuscany Bronze #11        | 82   |
| Tuscany Bronze #14        | 82   |
| Tuscany Bronze Classic    | 82   |
| Tuscany Bronze Octagon    | 82   |
| Wilshire                  | 79   |
| Wrought Steel #1          | 83   |
| Wrought Steel #2          | 83   |
| Wrought Steel #3          | 83   |

### SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Belmont                     | 92 |
| Colonial                    | 89 |
| Delaware                    | 88 |
| Missoula                    | 93 |
| Modern                      | 86 |
| Oval Beaded                 | 91 |
| Quincy                      | 87 |
| Rope                        | 90 |
| Sandcast Bronze #5          | 95 |
| Sandcast Bronze Rectangular | 94 |
| Stainless Steel             | 97 |
| Trenton                     | 91 |
| Tuscany Bronze #16          | 96 |
| Victoria                    | 92 |
| Wrought Steel #5            | 97 |

### THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| Belmont     | 99 |
| Colonial    | 98 |
| Delaware    | 98 |
| Modern      | 98 |
| Oval Beaded | 99 |
| Quincy      | 98 |
| Rope        | 99 |
| Victoria    | 99 |

### STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1.5" x 5" Passage & Privacy | 107 |
| Concord                     | 102 |
| Modern Rectangular          | 101 |
| Sandcast Bronze Arched      | 103 |
| Sandcast Bronze Rectangular | 104 |
| Stainless Steel             | 106 |
| Tuscany Bronze              | 105 |

### PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Aireon                   | 109 |
| Argos                    | 108 |
| Arts & Crafts            | 123 |
| Athena                   | 109 |
| Athena - Stainless Steel | 134 |

| COLLECTION                  | PAGE    |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Aurora                      | 126     |
| Basel                       | 109     |
| Cimarron                    | 126     |
| Cody                        | 126     |
| Cologne - Stainless Steel   | 134     |
| Cortina                     | 112,113 |
| Coventry                    | 116,117 |
| Dresden - Stainless Steel   | 134     |
| Durango                     | 126     |
| Elan                        | 116,117 |
| Geneva                      | 108     |
| Hammered                    | 123     |
| Helios                      | 108     |
| Helios - Stainless Steel    | 134     |
| Hercules                    | 108     |
| Hercules - Stainless Steel  | 134     |
| Hermes                      | 109     |
| Hermes - Stainless Steel    | 134     |
| Kiel - Stainless Steel      | 134     |
| Lafayette                   | 132     |
| Lariat                      | 126     |
| Luzern                      | 108     |
| Medici                      | 130     |
| Mercury                     | 109     |
| Merrimack                   | 116,117 |
| Milano                      | 112,113 |
| Montrose                    | 126     |
| Napoli                      | 130     |
| Normandy                    | 132     |
| Octagon                     | 130     |
| Padua                       | 130     |
| Poseidon                    | 109     |
| Poseidon - Stainless Steel  | 134     |
| Ribbon & Reed               | 116,117 |
| Rope                        | 116,117 |
| Rustic                      | 112,113 |
| San Carlos                  | 132     |
| Santa Fe                    | 116,117 |
| Sion                        | 109     |
| Stuttgart                   | 108     |
| Stuttgart - Stainless Steel | 134     |
| Teton                       | 126     |
| Triton                      | 109     |
| Turino                      | 112,113 |
| Wembley                     | 116,117 |
| Yuma                        | 126     |

#### PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Astoria Clear Crystal | 120,121,128     |
| Beaded Egg            | 118,119         |
| Belmont               | 118,119         |
| Bern                  | 110             |
| Bristol Crystal       | 111,120,121,128 |
| Butte                 | 127             |
| Diamond Crystal       | 120,121,128     |
| Ebony Porcelain       | 122             |
| Egg                   | 114,115         |

| COLLECTION                     | PAGE            |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Egg - Sandcast Bronze          | 127             |
| Georgetown Crystal             | 120,121,128     |
| Hammered Egg                   | 123             |
| Hampton                        | 111,120,121,128 |
| Ice White Porcelain            | 122             |
| Jamestown                      | 133             |
| Lancaster                      | 118,119         |
| Lowell                         | 120,121,128,129 |
| Madison Black                  | 133             |
| Madison Ivory                  | 133             |
| Melon                          | 114,115         |
| Modern Disc Crystal            | 111,129         |
| Modern Square Crystal          | 111,129         |
| Norwich                        | 114,115         |
| Octagon                        | 110             |
| Octagon - Lost Wax Cast Bronze | 131             |
| Octagon - Stainless Steel      | 134             |
| Old Town Clear Crystal         | 111,120,121,129 |
| Orb                            | 110             |
| Parma                          | 131             |
| Petal                          | 131             |
| Providence                     | 114,115         |
| Providence Crystal             | 120,121,128,129 |
| Ribbon & Reed                  | 118,119         |
| Rope                           | 118,119         |
| Round                          | 110             |
| Round - Sandcast Bronze        | 127             |
| Round - Stainless Steel        | 134             |
| Savannah                       | 133             |
| Square                         | 110             |
| Victoria                       | 118,119         |
| Waverly                        | 114,115         |
| Winchester                     | 127             |
| Windsor                        | 111,120,121,129 |

#### THUMBTURN PRIVACY FOR PASSAGE SETS

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| Modern  | 124 |
| Classic | 124 |

#### BACK TO BACK/ APPLIANCE PULLS

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Alexander                   | 136 |
| Bauhaus                     | 136 |
| Bar                         | 136 |
| Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze | 137 |
| Rail Sandcast Bronze        | 137 |
| Spindle                     | 137 |
| Trail                       | 136 |
| Trinity                     | 136 |

#### BACK TO BACK/ DOOR PULLS

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| 8" Art Nouveau   | 141 |
| 8" Arts & Crafts | 138 |
| 8" Baden         | 138 |

| COLLECTION                                        | PAGE    |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 8" Baden - Stainless Steel                        | 138     |
| 8" Column                                         | 141     |
| 8" Knoxville                                      | 138     |
| 8" Lafayette                                      | 143     |
| 8" Normandy                                       | 143     |
| 8" Nunez                                          | 140     |
| 8" Palermo                                        | 141     |
| 8" Recoleta                                       | 141     |
| 8" Ribbon & Reed                                  | 138     |
| 8" Rod                                            | 140     |
| 8" Rustic Modern                                  | 140     |
| 8" San Carlos                                     | 143     |
| 8" Twig                                           | 140     |
| 8" Twist                                          | 141     |
| 8" Wilshire                                       | 138     |
| 8" Zeus                                           | 138     |
| 8" Zeus - Stainless Steel                         | 138     |
| 12" Column                                        | 142     |
| 12" Rod                                           | 140     |
| 12" Twist                                         | 142     |
| 18" Column                                        | 142     |
| 18" Rod                                           | 140     |
| 18" San Carlos                                    | 143     |
| 24" Column                                        | 142     |
| 24" San Carlos                                    | 143     |
| Knoxville Push/Pull Plate                         | 139     |
| Modern Push/Pull Plate                            | 139     |
| Petal Push/Pull Plate                             | 141     |
| <b>DOOR ACCESSORIES</b>                           |         |
| 3 Hooks with Sandcast Bronze<br>Rectangular Plate | 147     |
| Ball Catch                                        | 149     |
| Casement Latch                                    | 149     |
| Concealed Screw Surface Bolt                      | 145     |
| Cylinder Floor Bumper                             | 151     |
| Cylinder Floor Bumper with Dome Cap               | 151     |
| Door Knocker - Bronze                             | 157     |
| Door Knocker - Solid Brass                        | 157     |
| Door Stop                                         | 150     |
| Door Stop - Goose Style                           | 151     |
| Door Stop - Half Dome                             | 151     |
| Door Viewer                                       | 157     |
| Doorbell                                          | 160,161 |
| Double Hook - Sandcast Bronze                     | 147     |
| Double Hook - Solid Brass                         | 146     |
| Double Hook - Tuscany Bronze                      | 148     |
| Double Hook with Rosette - Modern Brass           | 146     |
| Double Hook with Rosette - Solid Brass            | 146     |
| Dutch Door Bolt                                   | 144     |
| Edge Pull                                         | 154     |
| Extendable Base Board Door Bumper                 | 150     |
| Floor Door Bumper                                 | 150     |
| Flush Bolt                                        | 145     |
| House Number                                      | 158,159 |
| Kickdown Door Holder                              | 150     |

| COLLECTION                                    | PAGE    |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| Magnetic Door Stop & Holder                   | 150     |
| Mail Slot                                     | 157     |
| Patio Door Bolt                               | 154     |
| Pocket Door Lock                              | 154     |
| Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Classic            | 153     |
| Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Modern Rectangular | 152     |
| Rectanuglar Flush Pull                        | 155     |
| Rectanuglar Flush Pull - Classic              | 155     |
| Rectanuglar Flush Pull - Modern               | 155     |
| Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze                   | 147     |
| Robe Hook - Solid Brass                       | 146     |
| Robe Hook - Wrought Steel                     | 148     |
| Roller Catch                                  | 149     |
| Round Flush Pull                              | 155     |
| Screen Door Lock                              | 156     |
| Security Door Guard                           | 149     |
| Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze                 | 147     |
| Single Hook - Solid Brass                     | 147     |
| Single Hook - Stainless Steel                 | 148     |
| Single Hook - Tuscany Bronze                  | 148     |
| Surface Bolt                                  | 144     |
| Switch Plate                                  | 162,163 |
| Wall Bumper                                   | 151     |
| Window Utility Pull                           | 148     |

## HINGES

|                                        |             |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinges        | 168         |
| Ball Tip for Steel Hinges              | 173         |
| Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinges      | 169         |
| Extended Button Tip                    | 169         |
| Hinge Screws                           | 178         |
| Hinges Pivot Stop                      | 169         |
| Steel Hinges                           | 170,171,172 |
| Solid Brass Hinges                     | 165,166,167 |
| Spring Hinges                          | 177         |
| Square Barrel Hinges                   | 164         |
| Stainless Steel Hinges                 | 174,175,176 |
| Steeple Tip Set for Solid Brass Hinges | 168         |
| Steeple Tip Set for Steel Hinges       | 173         |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE                                  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE     | PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------|
| 443             | 48-61, 63-64, 86-91,<br>93, 94-96, 97 | 2411            | 161      | 3001            | 31   |
| 818TP           | 124                                   | 2412            | 161      | 3002            | 31   |
| 828TP           | 124                                   | 2414            | 161      | 3004            | 34   |
| 2074            | 149                                   | 2415            | 161      | 3005            | 33   |
| 2075            | 149                                   | 2421            | 161      | 3006            | 33   |
| 2101            | 154                                   | 2422            | 161      | 3007            | 34   |
| 2102            | 154                                   | 2423            | 161      | 3008            | 35   |
| 2103            | 153                                   | 2424            | 161      | 3009            | 34   |
| 2104            | 153                                   | 2425            | 161      | 3010            | 33   |
| 2105            | 153                                   | 2431            | 161      | 3021            | 37   |
| 2106            | 153                                   | 2432            | 161      | 3022            | 37   |
| 2113            | 152                                   | 2433            | 161      | 3023            | 37   |
| 2114            | 152                                   | 2451            | 160      | 3024            | 38   |
| 2115            | 152                                   | 2452            | 160      | 3025            | 38   |
| 2116            | 152                                   | 2457            | 160      | 3026            | 38   |
| 2201            | 155                                   | 2458            | 160      | 3027            | 39   |
| 2211            | 155                                   | 2459            | 160      | 3028            | 39   |
| 2215            | 155                                   | 2460            | 160      | 3029            | 36   |
| 2216            | 155                                   | 2461            | 161      | 3030            | 36   |
| 2221            | 154                                   | 2462            | 161      | 3031            | 40   |
| 2232            | 150                                   | 2463            | 160      | 3033            | 40   |
| 2233            | 150                                   | 2464            | 161      | 3043            | 32   |
| 2241            | 169                                   | 2606            | 146      | 3044            | 29   |
| 2242            | 169                                   | 2607            | 146      | 3045            | 29   |
| 2244            | 148                                   | 2608            | 147      | 3046            | 29   |
| 2246            | 148                                   | 2609            | 146      | 3047            | 28   |
| 2251            | 151                                   | 2610            | 157      | 3048            | 28   |
| 2253            | 151                                   | 2620            | 157      | 3049            | 35   |
| 2254            | 150                                   | 2621            | 157      | 3050            | 32   |
| 2255            | 151                                   | 2621            | 157      | 3102            | 43   |
| 2256            | 150                                   | 2706            | 148      | 3104            | 44   |
| 2257            | 151                                   | 2707            | 148      | 3106            | 43   |
| 2258            | 151                                   | 2809            | 146      | 3107            | 44   |
| 2259            | 151                                   | 2810            | 158, 159 | 3108            | 44   |
| 2260            | 151                                   | 2811            | 158, 159 | 3121            | 45   |
| 2264            | 150                                   | 2812            | 158, 159 | 3125            | 45   |
| 2265            | 150                                   | 2813            | 158, 159 | 3131            | 46   |
| 2280            | 157                                   | 2814            | 158, 159 | 3133            | 46   |
| 2290            | 156                                   | 2815            | 158, 159 | 3134            | 45   |
| 2291            | 156                                   | 2816            | 158, 159 | 3143            | 43   |
| 2306            | 147                                   | 2817            | 158, 159 | 3144            | 42   |
| 2307            | 147                                   | 2818            | 158, 159 | 3145            | 42   |
| 2308            | 147                                   | 2819            | 158, 159 | 3151            | 42   |
| 2400            | 160                                   | 2820            | 158, 159 | 3300            | 47   |
| 2401            | 160                                   | 2821            | 158, 159 | 3301            | 31   |
| 2402            | 160                                   | 2822            | 158, 159 | 3302            | 31   |
| 2403            | 160                                   | 2823            | 158, 159 | 3304            | 34   |
| 2404            | 160                                   | 2824            | 158, 159 | 3305            | 33   |
| 2406            | 160                                   | 2825            | 158, 159 | 3306            | 33   |
| 2407            | 160                                   | 2826            | 158, 159 | 3307            | 34   |
| 2408            | 160                                   | 2827            | 158, 159 | 3308            | 35   |
| 2409            | 160                                   | 2828            | 158, 159 | 3309            | 34   |
|                 |                                       | 2829            | 158, 159 | 3310            | 33   |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE | PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE | PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE        |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------------|
| 3321            | 37   | 4243            | 103  | 4820            | 48          |
| 3322            | 37   | 4300            | 54   | 4821            | 50          |
| 3323            | 37   | 4301            | 55   | 4822            | 50          |
| 3324            | 38   | 4302            | 53   | 4824            | 50          |
| 3325            | 38   | 4303            | 53   | 4825            | 49          |
| 3326            | 38   | 4304            | 53   | 4826            | 49          |
| 3327            | 39   | 4310            | 54   | 4827            | 49          |
| 3328            | 39   | 4311            | 55   | 4828            | 48          |
| 3329            | 36   | 4312            | 53   | 4829            | 48          |
| 3330            | 36   | 4313            | 53   | 4830            | 48          |
| 3331            | 40   | 4314            | 53   | 4901            | 55          |
| 3333            | 40   | 4320            | 54   | 4911            | 55          |
| 3343            | 32   | 4321            | 55   | 4921            | 55          |
| 3344            | 29   | 4322            | 53   | 5005            | 107         |
| 3345            | 29   | 4323            | 53   | 5007            | 107         |
| 3346            | 29   | 4324            | 53   | 5015            | 69          |
| 3347            | 28   | 4400            | 54   | 5021            | 70, 71      |
| 3348            | 28   | 4401            | 54   | 5022            | 69          |
| 3349            | 35   | 4403            | 51   | 5023            | 69          |
| 3350            | 32   | 4404            | 51   | 5041            | 104         |
| 3380            | 47   | 4405            | 51   | 5042            | 104         |
| 3502            | 43   | 4410            | 54   | 5043            | 104         |
| 3504            | 44   | 4411            | 54   | 5044            | 104         |
| 3506            | 43   | 4413            | 51   | 5045            | 104         |
| 3507            | 44   | 4414            | 51   | 5046            | 104         |
| 3508            | 44   | 4415            | 51   | 5050            | 108-111,122 |
| 3521            | 45   | 4420            | 54   | 5051            | 108-111,122 |
| 3525            | 45   | 4421            | 54   | 5052            | 108-111,122 |
| 3531            | 46   | 4423            | 51   | 5055            | 123         |
| 3533            | 46   | 4424            | 51   | 5056            | 123         |
| 3534            | 45   | 4425            | 51   | 5057            | 108-111,122 |
| 3543            | 43   | 4442            | 103  | 5059            | 108-111,122 |
| 3544            | 42   | 4444            | 103  | 5100            | 70, 71      |
| 3545            | 42   | 4701            | 55   | 5101            | 70, 71      |
| 3551            | 42   | 4711            | 55   | 5102            | 72, 73      |
| 4041            | 103  | 4721            | 55   | 5103            | 72, 73      |
| 4042            | 103  | 4801            | 50   | 5104            | 72, 73      |
| 4043            | 103  | 4802            | 50   | 5105            | 123         |
| 4044            | 103  | 4804            | 50   | 5106            | 123         |
| 4045            | 103  | 4805            | 49   | 5107            | 108-111,122 |
| 4046            | 103  | 4806            | 49   | 5108            | 70, 71      |
| 4141            | 103  | 4807            | 49   | 5109            | 108-111,122 |
| 4143            | 103  | 4808            | 48   | 5110            | 108-111,122 |
| 4201            | 52   | 4809            | 48   | 5111            | 108-111,122 |
| 4202            | 52   | 4810            | 48   | 5112            | 108-111,122 |
| 4203            | 52   | 4811            | 50   | 5114            | 72, 73      |
| 4211            | 52   | 4812            | 50   | 5115            | 69          |
| 4212            | 52   | 4814            | 50   | 5121            | 70, 71      |
| 4213            | 52   | 4815            | 49   | 5122            | 69          |
| 4221            | 52   | 4816            | 49   | 5123            | 69          |
| 4222            | 52   | 4817            | 49   | 5141            | 104         |
| 4223            | 52   | 4818            | 48   | 5143            | 104         |
| 4241            | 103  | 4819            | 48   | 5150            | 70, 71      |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE        | PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE               | PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE                  |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 5151            | 70, 71      | 6620            | 96                 | 7208            | 126, 127,<br>128, 129 |
| 5152            | 72, 73      | 6621            | 96                 | 7209            | 90                    |
| 5153            | 72, 73      | 6625            | 96                 | 7211            | 126, 127,<br>128, 129 |
| 5154            | 72, 73      | 6702            | 96                 | 7241            | 102                   |
| 5158            | 70, 71      | 6752            | 96                 | 7243            | 102                   |
| 5164            | 72, 73      | 6802            | 96                 | 7360            | 94                    |
| 5205            | 123         | 7010            | 97                 | 7361            | 94                    |
| 5206            | 123         | 7011            | 97                 | 7365            | 94                    |
| 5207            | 108-111,122 | 7015            | 97                 | 7370            | 93                    |
| 5209            | 108-111,122 | 7041            | 102                | 7371            | 93                    |
| 5210            | 108-111,122 | 7042            | 102                | 7375            | 93                    |
| 5211            | 108-111,122 | 7043            | 102                | 7442            | 102                   |
| 5212            | 108-111,122 | 7044            | 102                | 7444            | 102                   |
| 5241            | 104         | 7045            | 102                | 7512            | 94                    |
| 5243            | 104         | 7046            | 102                | 7522            | 93                    |
| 5302            | 76          | 7050            | 126, 127, 128, 129 | 7552            | 94                    |
| 5308            | 77          | 7051            | 132, 133           | 7560            | 94                    |
| 5312            | 76          | 7052            | 132, 133           | 7561            | 94                    |
| 5318            | 77          | 7053            | 132, 133           | 7562            | 93                    |
| 5322            | 76          | 7054            | 126, 127, 128, 129 | 7565            | 94                    |
| 5328            | 77          | 7055            | 97                 | 7570            | 93                    |
| 5352            | 76          | 7056            | 126, 127, 128, 129 | 7571            | 93                    |
| 5358            | 77          | 7057            | 95                 | 7575            | 93                    |
| 5362            | 76          | 7058            | 126, 127, 128, 129 | 7612            | 94                    |
| 5368            | 77          | 7059            | 90                 | 7622            | 93                    |
| 5442            | 104         | 7061            | 126, 127, 128, 129 | 7670            | 95                    |
| 5444            | 104         | 7070            | 95                 | 7671            | 95                    |
| 5507            | 107         | 7071            | 95                 | 7675            | 95                    |
| 5607            | 107         | 7075            | 95                 | 7707            | 95                    |
| 6010            | 91          | 7090            | 90                 | 7710            | 90                    |
| 6011            | 91          | 7091            | 90                 | 7757            | 95                    |
| 6015            | 91          | 7095            | 90                 | 7807            | 95                    |
| 6020            | 96          | 7100            | 126, 127, 128, 129 | 7810            | 90                    |
| 6021            | 96          | 7101            | 132, 133           | 7850            | 90                    |
| 6025            | 96          | 7102            | 132, 133           | 7990            | 90                    |
| 6030            | 91          | 7103            | 132, 133           | 7991            | 90                    |
| 6031            | 91          | 7104            | 126, 127, 128, 129 | 7995            | 90                    |
| 6035            | 91          | 7105            | 97                 | 8000            | 125                   |
| 6041            | 105         | 7106            | 126, 127, 128, 129 | 8001            | 89                    |
| 6042            | 105         | 7107            | 95                 | 8003            | 122                   |
| 6043            | 105         | 7108            | 126, 127, 128, 129 | 8006            | 88                    |
| 6044            | 105         | 7109            | 90                 | 8010            | 89                    |
| 6045            | 105         | 7111            | 126, 127, 128, 129 | 8011            | 86                    |
| 6046            | 105         | 7141            | 102                | 8012            | 86                    |
| 6052            | 96          | 7143            | 102                | 8013            | 86                    |
| 6102            | 96          | 7200            | 126, 127, 128, 129 | 8014            | 86                    |
| 6141            | 105         | 7201            | 132, 133           | 8016            | 88                    |
| 6143            | 105         | 7202            | 132, 133           | 8020            | 89                    |
| 6202            | 96          | 7203            | 132, 133           | 8022            | 98                    |
| 6241            | 105         | 7204            | 126, 127, 128, 129 | 8026            | 88                    |
| 6243            | 105         | 7205            | 97                 | 8030            | 122, 125              |
| 6442            | 105         | 7206            | 126, 127, 128, 129 |                 |                       |
| 6444            | 105         | 7207            | 95                 |                 |                       |



| PRODUCT CODE | PAGE                            | PRODUCT CODE | PAGE                            | PRODUCT CODE | PAGE   |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 8040         | 122                             | 8114         | 86                              | 8357         | 81     |
| 8041         | 101                             | 8120         | 112, 114, 116, 118,<br>120, 122 | 8358         | 80     |
| 8042         | 101                             | 8121         | 112, 114, 116, 118,<br>120, 122 | 8359         | 80     |
| 8043         | 101                             | 8131         | 112, 114, 116, 118,<br>120, 122 | 8360         | 82     |
| 8044         | 101                             | 8141         | 101                             | 8361         | 83     |
| 8045         | 101                             | 8143         | 101                             | 8363         | 83     |
| 8046         | 101                             | 8160         | 89                              | 8364         | 79     |
| 8050         | 112, 114, 116,<br>118, 120, 122 | 8161         | 113, 115, 117, 119,<br>121, 122 | 8365         | 81     |
| 8051         | 113, 115, 117,<br>119, 121, 122 | 8166         | 88                              | 8366         | 80     |
| 8052         | 92                              | 8200         | 112, 114, 116, 118,<br>120, 122 | 8367         | 78     |
| 8053         | 92                              | 8201         | 113, 115, 117, 119,<br>121, 122 | 8368         | 80     |
| 8054         | 87                              | 8202         | 92                              | 8369         | 78     |
| 8055         | 91                              | 8203         | 92                              | 8371         | 82     |
| 8056         | 113, 115, 117,<br>119, 121, 122 | 8204         | 87                              | 8372         | 82     |
| 8057         | 113, 115, 117,<br>119, 121, 122 | 8205         | 91                              | 8373         | 82     |
| 8058         | 112, 114, 116,<br>118, 120, 122 | 8206         | 113, 115, 117, 119,<br>121, 122 | 8374         | 81     |
| 8059         | 91                              | 8207         | 113, 115, 117, 119,<br>121, 122 | 8375         | 78     |
| 8060         | 89                              | 8208         | 112, 114, 116, 118,<br>120, 122 | 8376         | 81     |
| 8061         | 88                              | 8209         | 91                              | 8378         | 78     |
| 8065         | 89                              | 8211         | 86                              | 8379         | 79     |
| 8066         | 88                              | 8212         | 86                              | 8442         | 101    |
| 8070         | 92                              | 8213         | 86                              | 8444         | 101    |
| 8071         | 92                              | 8214         | 86                              | 8450         | 79, 81 |
| 8075         | 92                              | 8220         | 112, 114, 116, 118,<br>120, 122 | 8452         | 83     |
| 8080         | 87                              | 8221         | 112, 114, 116, 118,<br>120, 122 | 8454         | 79     |
| 8081         | 87                              | 8223         | 99                              | 8455         | 79     |
| 8085         | 87                              | 8224         | 99                              | 8456         | 82     |
| 8090         | 92                              | 8225         | 99                              | 8457         | 81     |
| 8091         | 92                              | 8226         | 98                              | 8458         | 80     |
| 8095         | 92                              | 8227         | 99                              | 8459         | 80     |
| 8100         | 112, 114, 116,<br>118, 120, 122 | 8228         | 98                              | 8460         | 82     |
| 8101         | 113, 115, 117,<br>119, 121, 122 | 8229         | 98                              | 8461         | 83     |
| 8102         | 92                              | 8231         | 112, 114, 116, 118,<br>120, 122 | 8463         | 83     |
| 8103         | 92                              | 8241         | 101                             | 8464         | 79     |
| 8104         | 87                              | 8243         | 101                             | 8465         | 81     |
| 8105         | 91                              | 8261         | 113, 115, 117, 119,<br>121, 122 | 8466         | 80     |
| 8106         | 113, 115, 117, 119,<br>121, 122 | 8350         | 79, 81, 83                      | 8467         | 78     |
| 8107         | 113, 115, 117, 119,<br>121, 122 | 8354         | 79                              | 8468         | 80     |
| 8108         | 112, 114, 116, 118,<br>120, 122 | 8355         | 79                              | 8469         | 78     |
| 8109         | 91                              | 8356         | 82                              | 8471         | 82     |
| 8111         | 86                              |              |                                 | 8472         | 82     |
| 8112         | 86                              |              |                                 | 8473         | 82     |
| 8113         | 86                              |              |                                 | 8474         | 81     |
|              |                                 |              |                                 | 8475         | 78     |
|              |                                 |              |                                 | 8476         | 81     |
|              |                                 |              |                                 | 8478         | 78     |
|              |                                 |              |                                 | 8479         | 79     |
|              |                                 |              |                                 | 8501         | 145    |
|              |                                 |              |                                 | 8502         | 145    |
|              |                                 |              |                                 | 8503         | 145    |
|              |                                 |              |                                 | 8504         | 145    |
|              |                                 |              |                                 | 8505         | 145    |
|              |                                 |              |                                 | 8506         | 145    |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE                            | PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE | PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|----------|
| 8511            | 144                             | 8900            | 182  | 54011           | 74       |
| 8512            | 144                             | 8980            | 87   | 54012           | 74       |
| 8513            | 144                             | 8981            | 87   | 54014           | 74       |
| 8514            | 144                             | 8985            | 87   | 54511           | 74       |
| 8515            | 144                             | 8990            | 89   | 54512           | 74       |
| 8516            | 144                             | 8991            | 89   | 54514           | 74       |
| 8520            | 112, 114, 116, 118,<br>120, 122 | 8995            | 89   | 70053           | 94       |
| 8521            | 112, 114, 116, 118,<br>120, 122 | 8996            | 88   | 70063           | 93       |
| 8527            | 145                             | 8997            | 88   | 70511           | 130, 131 |
| 8528            | 145                             | 8998            | 88   | 70512           | 130, 131 |
| 8529            | 145                             | 9041            | 106  | 70514           | 130, 131 |
| 8530            | 145                             | 9042            | 106  | 70515           | 130, 131 |
| 8531            | 112, 114, 116, 118,<br>120, 122 | 9043            | 106  | 71011           | 130, 131 |
| 8550            | 84, 85                          | 9044            | 106  | 71012           | 130, 131 |
| 8551            | 85                              | 9045            | 106  | 71013           | 94       |
| 8552            | 85                              | 9046            | 106  | 71014           | 130, 131 |
| 8553            | 85                              | 9141            | 106  | 71015           | 130, 131 |
| 8554            | 84                              | 9143            | 106  | 71023           | 93       |
| 8556            | 85                              | 9241            | 106  | 72011           | 130, 131 |
| 8557            | 85                              | 9243            | 106  | 72012           | 130, 131 |
| 8558            | 84                              | 9442            | 106  | 72013           | 94       |
| 8559            | 84                              | 9444            | 106  | 72014           | 130, 131 |
| 8560            | 85                              | 25050           | 148  | 72015           | 130, 131 |
| 8564            | 84                              | 29111           | 162  | 72023           | 93       |
| 8565            | 85                              | 29112           | 162  | 76028           | 143      |
| 8566            | 84                              | 29113           | 162  | 76029           | 143      |
| 8567            | 84                              | 29114           | 162  | 76030           | 143      |
| 8568            | 84                              | 29121           | 162  | 76031           | 143      |
| 8569            | 84                              | 29122           | 162  | 76041           | 143      |
| 8572            | 85                              | 29123           | 162  | 86059           | 157      |
| 8573            | 85                              | 29124           | 162  | 86060           | 157      |
| 8574            | 85                              | 29131           | 162  | 86068           | 140      |
| 8575            | 84                              | 29132           | 162  | 86069           | 141      |
| 8578            | 84                              | 29141           | 162  | 86077           | 138      |
| 8579            | 84                              | 29142           | 162  | 86078           | 138      |
| 8561            | 113, 115, 117, 119,<br>121, 122 | 29143           | 162  | 86079           | 138      |
| 8703            | 149                             | 29151           | 162  | 86080           | 138      |
| 8704            | 87                              | 29161           | 162  | 86081           | 139      |
| 8711            | 89                              | 29211           | 163  | 86082           | 139      |
| 8713            | 149                             | 29212           | 163  | 86084           | 181      |
| 8716            | 88                              | 29213           | 163  | 86085           | 181      |
| 8801            | 149                             | 29214           | 163  | 86086           | 181      |
| 8802            | 149                             | 29221           | 163  | 86087           | 181      |
| 8804            | 87                              | 29222           | 163  | 86088           | 140      |
| 8811            | 89                              | 29223           | 163  | 86089           | 140      |
| 8816            | 88                              | 29224           | 163  | 86090           | 140      |
| 8851            | 89                              | 29231           | 163  | 86106           | 147      |
| 8854            | 87                              | 29232           | 163  | 86144LH         | 141      |
| 8856            | 88                              | 29241           | 163  | 86144RH         | 141      |
|                 |                                 | 29242           | 163  | 86147           | 47       |
|                 |                                 | 29243           | 163  | 86148           | 47       |
|                 |                                 | 29251           | 163  | 86149           | 47       |
|                 |                                 | 29261           | 163  | 86156           | 141      |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE     | PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE     | PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------|
| 86157           | 142      | 94034           | 172, 178 | 206017          | 154  |
| 86158           | 142      | 94103           | 173, 178 | 206512          | 154  |
| 86159           | 142      | 94104           | 173, 178 | 206516          | 154  |
| 86160           | 140      | 94105           | 173, 178 | 450112          | 58   |
| 86167           | 141      | 94113           | 173, 178 | 450211          | 58   |
| 86168           | 141      | 94114           | 173, 178 | 450332          | 58   |
| 86169           | 142      | 94115           | 173, 178 | 450411          | 59   |
| 86181           | 141      | 95013           | 177, 178 | 450512          | 59   |
| 86182           | 141      | 95014           | 177, 178 | 450613          | 59   |
| 86183           | 138      | 95023           | 177, 178 | 450711          | 57   |
| 86184           | 138      | 95024           | 177, 178 | 450721          | 56   |
| 86343           | 137      | 95033           | 177, 178 | 450812          | 57   |
| 86344           | 137      | 95034           | 177, 178 | 450822          | 56   |
| 86345           | 136      | 96113           | 165, 178 | 450913          | 57   |
| 86346           | 136      | 96114           | 165, 178 | 450923          | 56   |
| 86347           | 137      | 96123           | 165, 178 | 451112          | 58   |
| 86348           | 137      | 96124           | 165, 178 | 451211          | 58   |
| 86349           | 137      | 96133           | 165, 178 | 451332          | 58   |
| 86350           | 137      | 96134           | 165, 178 | 451411          | 59   |
| 86351           | 136      | 96213           | 166, 178 | 451512          | 59   |
| 86352           | 136      | 96214           | 166, 178 | 451613          | 59   |
| 86436           | 139      | 96215           | 166, 178 | 451711          | 57   |
| 86437           | 139      | 96223           | 166, 178 | 451721          | 56   |
| 86439           | 140      | 96224           | 166, 178 | 451812          | 57   |
| 86440           | 136      | 96225           | 166, 178 | 451822          | 56   |
| 86441           | 136      | 96233           | 166, 178 | 451913          | 57   |
| 86442           | 136      | 96234           | 166, 178 | 451923          | 56   |
| 86443           | 136      | 96413           | 167, 178 | 452112          | 58   |
| 86444           | 136      | 96414           | 167, 178 | 452211          | 58   |
| 86445           | 136      | 96415           | 167, 178 | 452332          | 58   |
| 91013           | 170, 178 | 96416           | 167, 178 | 452411          | 59   |
| 91014           | 170, 178 | 96425           | 167, 178 | 452512          | 59   |
| 91023           | 170, 178 | 96513           | 164, 178 | 452613          | 59   |
| 91024           | 170, 178 | 96514           | 164, 178 | 452711          | 57   |
| 91033           | 170, 178 | 96515           | 164, 178 | 452721          | 56   |
| 91034           | 170, 178 | 97203           | 168      | 452812          | 57   |
| 92013           | 171, 178 | 97204           | 168      | 452822          | 56   |
| 92014           | 171, 178 | 97213           | 168      | 452913          | 57   |
| 92015           | 171, 178 | 97214           | 168      | 452923          | 56   |
| 92023           | 171, 178 | 97223           | 169      | 453111          | 67   |
| 92024           | 171, 178 | 97224           | 169      | 453212          | 67   |
| 92025           | 171, 178 | 97303           | 168      | 453333          | 67   |
| 92033           | 171, 178 | 97304           | 168      | 453414          | 66   |
| 92034           | 171, 178 | 97305           | 168      | 453515          | 66   |
| 93223           | 181      | 97313           | 168      | 453636          | 66   |
| 93224           | 181      | 97314           | 168      | 453717          | 67   |
| 94013           | 172, 178 | 97315           | 168      | 453727          | 66   |
| 94014           | 172, 178 | 97323           | 169      | 453818          | 67   |
| 94015           | 172, 178 | 97324           | 169      | 453828          | 66   |
| 94023           | 172, 178 | 97325           | 169      | 453919          | 67   |
| 94024           | 172, 178 | 206011          | 154      | 453929          | 66   |
| 94025           | 172, 178 | 206012          | 154      | 454111          | 67   |
| 94033           | 172, 178 | 206016          | 154      | 454212          | 67   |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE | PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE     | PRODUCT<br>CODE | PAGE                          |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 454333          | 67   | 473333LH        | 68       | E4220           | 26                            |
| 454414          | 66   | 473333RH        | 68       | E4410           | 23                            |
| 454515          | 66   | 473444          | 68       | E4817           | 24                            |
| 454636          | 66   | 474111          | 68       | E4827           | 23                            |
| 454717          | 67   | 474222          | 68       | E6000           | 22                            |
| 454727          | 66   | 474333LH        | 68       | E6200           | 22                            |
| 454818          | 67   | 474333RH        | 68       | E401211         | 24                            |
| 454828          | 66   | 474444          | 68       | E451211         | 24                            |
| 454919          | 67   | 475111          | 68       | KEYDBEXT        | 25                            |
| 454929          | 66   | 475222          | 68       | KEYLVREXT       | 26                            |
| 455111          | 67   | 475333LH        | 68       | Latch28         | 86-99,<br>108-123,<br>126-133 |
| 455212          | 67   | 475333RH        | 68       |                 |                               |
| 455333          | 67   | 475444          | 68       |                 |                               |
| 455414          | 66   | 9811332D        | 174, 178 | L4810           | 20                            |
| 455515          | 66   | 9811432D        | 174, 178 | L4820           | 20                            |
| 455636          | 66   | 9812332D        | 174, 178 | L4830           | 20                            |
| 455717          | 67   | 9812432D        | 174, 178 | L5050           | 21                            |
| 455727          | 66   | 9813332D        | 174, 178 | L5110           | 21                            |
| 455818          | 67   | 9813432D        | 174, 178 | L5210           | 21                            |
| 455828          | 66   | 9821332D        | 175, 178 | L8369           | 21                            |
| 455919          | 67   | 9821432D        | 175, 178 | L8469           | 21                            |
| 455929          | 66   | 9821532D        | 175, 178 | L8569           | 21                            |
| 460111          | 63   | 9822332D        | 175, 178 | S100            | 134                           |
| 460121          | 63   | 9822432D        | 175, 178 | S200            | 134                           |
| 460131          | 63   | 9823332D        | 175, 178 | S300            | 134                           |
| 460212          | 62   | 9823432D        | 175, 178 | S800            | 97                            |
| 460222          | 62   | 9841332D        | 176, 178 | S801            | 97                            |
| 460232          | 62   | 9841432D        | 176, 178 | S802            | 97                            |
| 461111          | 63   | 9841532D        | 176, 178 | S810            | 97                            |
| 461121          | 63   | 9842332D        | 176, 178 | S811            | 97                            |
| 461131          | 63   | 9842432D        | 176, 178 | S812            | 97                            |
| 461212          | 62   | 9843332D        | 176, 178 | S901            | 75                            |
| 461222          | 62   | 9843432D        | 176, 178 | S951            | 75                            |
| 461232          | 62   | CY4             | 182      | S3001           | 41                            |
| 462111          | 63   | CY5-ThrdMrt150  | 47       | S3101           | 46                            |
| 462121          | 63   | CY5-ThrdMrt175  | 47       | S3301           | 41                            |
| 462131          | 63   | CY5-ThrdMrt1375 | 47       | S3501           | 46                            |
| 462212          | 62   | E1000           | 25       | S40000          | 64                            |
| 462222          | 62   | E1001           | 25       | S40001          | 64                            |
| 462232          | 62   | E1020           | 25       | S40002          | 64                            |
| 470112          | 60   | E2000           | 26       | S40100          | 64                            |
| 470222          | 61   | E2001           | 26       | S40101          | 64                            |
| 470224          | 60   | E2020           | 26       | S50001          | 83                            |
| 470333          | 61   | E2200           | 26       | S50002          | 83                            |
| 471112          | 60   | E2201           | 26       | S50003          | 83                            |
| 471222          | 61   | E2220           | 26       | S50023          | 83                            |
| 471224          | 60   | E3002           | 25       | S52005          | 85                            |
| 471333          | 61   | E3020           | 25       | S52006          | 85                            |
| 472112          | 60   | E4002           | 26       | S71001          | 148                           |
| 472222          | 61   | E4010           | 23       | S86001          | 138                           |
| 472224          | 60   | E4017           | 24       | S86002          | 138                           |
| 472333          | 61   | E4020           | 26       |                 |                               |
| 473111          | 68   | E4027           | 23       |                 |                               |
| 473222          | 68   | E4202           | 26       |                 |                               |

# Door Hardware Order Form

Acct#



Order Placed By

Date

Billing Information

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

Shipping Address

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

PO#

Note

| QTY | Product / Rosette Code | Backset | Handle Style | Handing<br>(LH / RH) | Door Thickness | Finish | Extension / Comments |
|-----|------------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|--------|----------------------|
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |
|     |                        |         |              |                      |                |        |                      |

EMTEK Products, Inc.  
15250 E Stafford Street  
City of Industry, CA 91744  
Tel: 800-356-2741 626-961-0413  
Fax: 800-577-5771 626-336-2812  
www.emtek.com

Please Fax Order Form to (800) 577-5771  
or Email to [orders@emtek.com](mailto:orders@emtek.com)

# LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtek Products, Inc. ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

**Original User:** The Original User will return the defective Product to the Company, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, transportation prepaid, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

**What Emtek will do:** Upon return of the defective Product to Emtek, Emtek's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original purchase price in exchange for the Product.

**THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.**

**THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.** Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

**WHAT IS NOT COVERED:** THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

**Finish Warranty:** Door Hardware in Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze, and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five year finish warranty.

**Warranty claims:** For warranty service and shipping instructions contact customer service at:

EMTEK Products, Inc.  
15250 E. Stafford Street  
City of Industry, CA 91744  
Tel: (626) 961-0413

ASSA ABLOY is the global  
leader in door opening solutions,  
dedicated to satisfying  
end-user needs for security,  
safety and convenience



EMTEK Products, Inc.  
15250 E. Stafford Street  
City of Industry • CA 91744  
Tel: 800-356-2741 • 626-961-0413  
Fax: 800-577-5771 • 626-336-2812  
emtek.com

